DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 156 043 HE 010 167

AUTHOR	Ashworth, Kenneth H.
TITLE	Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for Fiscal Year 1977.
INSTITUTION	Texas Coll. and Univ. System, Austin. Coordinating Board.
PUB DATE	Dec 77
NOTE	333p.; Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original; For Annual Report, see HE 009 972
AVAILABLE FROM	Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, P.O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Annual Reports; College Faculty; Enrollment; Faculty Workload; *Higher Education; Program Development; *State Colleges; *State Universities; *Statistical Data; Student Loan Programs; *Tables (Data); Teacher Salaries
IDENTIFIERS	*Texas College and University System

ABSTRACT

This supplement to the 1977 Annual Report of the Coordinating Board of the Texas College and University System, contains comprehensive statistical data on Texas higher education. It provides facts, figures and formulas relating to student enrollments, program development and productivity, faculty salaries and teaching loads, campus development, and the state student loan program. A list of Texas institutions of higher education is also provided. (Author/SPG)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED156043

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Coord. Board, Texas College & Univ. System
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE Annual Report OF THE

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

FOR Fiscal Year 1977

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

HE 010 167

STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

To The Annual Report Of The

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

For Fiscal Year 1977

Kenneth H. Ashworth
Commissioner of Higher Education

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
P. O. Box 12788
Austin, Texas 78711
December 1977

FOREWORD

This supplement to the 1977 Annual Report of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, contains comprehensive statistical data on Texas higher education.

It provides facts, figures and formulas relating to student enrollments, program development and productivity, faculty salaries and teaching loads, campus development, finance and the state student loan program.

Only through the close cooperation of the state's colleges and universities--public and private, junior and senior--is it possible to make this data available. The Board and its staff express appreciation for the continued cooperation and assistance of all these institutions.

KENNETH H. ASHWORTH
Commissioner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Texas Institutions of Higher Education	1
Cumulative List of Publications by the Coordinating Board	5
SECTION 1: STUDENT ENROLLMENT DATA	
Five-Year Summaries of Headcount Enrollment, 1972-1976	
All Texas Institutions of Higher Education	11
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	12
Public Community Junior Colleges	14
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	16
Independent Junior Colleges	18
Headcount Enrollment by Semester	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	19
Public Community Junior Colleges	20
Headcount Enrollment by Sex, by Ethnic Origin, by Classification	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	22
Public Community Junior Colleges	30
Headcount Enrollment by Sex	
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	36
Independent Junior Colleges	37
Headcount Enrollment by Classification	
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	38
Independent Junior Colleges	39
Distribution of Resident and Nonresident Students	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	40
Public Community Junior Colleges	41
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	43
Independent Junior Colleges	44
County and State of Origin of Students in Texas Colleges	
County of Origin of Texas Students Enrolled in Texas Colleges and Universities	45
State of Origin of Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Colleges and Universities	48

	Page No.
SECTION 2: SENIOR COLLEGES	
Coordinating Board Action on Program Requests	
Summary of Programs Approved by Program Area and Level	51
Summary of Programs Approved by Level and Institution	51
Summary of Programs Disapproved by Program Area and Level	52
Summary of Programs Disapproved by Level and Institution	52
Summary of Programs Deferred by Program Area and Level	53
Summary of Programs Deferred by Level and Institution	53
Summary of Programs Withdrawn by Program Area and Level	54
Summary of Programs Withdrawn by Level and Institution	54
Programs Approved by Level, Program Area, and Institution	55
Summary of Action on Requests for Administrative Changes	57
Private Postsecondary Institutions	
Requests for Authority to Grant Degrees	58
Semester Credit Hours by Level and Program Area	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	
Semester Credit Hours by Level	59
Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours, by Program	60
Master's Level Semester Credit Hours, by Program	63
Doctoral Level Semester Credit Hours, by Program	65
Special Professional Semester Credit Hours, by Program	67
Semester Credit Hours, by Semester	68
Semester Credit Hours, Fall Semester 1976	69
Semester Credit Hours, Spring Semester 1977	70
Semester Credit Hours, First Summer Session 1977	71
Semester Credit Hours, Second Summer Session 1977	72
Degrees Awarded	
Degrees Awarded by Level	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	73
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	75
Degrees Awarded by Curriculum Area	
Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities	76

CONTENTS (continued)

	Page No.
SECTION 3: COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND CONTINUING EDUCATION	
Public Community Junior Colleges	
Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, by Curriculum Area	89
Vocational-Technical Programs Approved and Funded by Texas Education Agency	95
Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded	96
Federal Program Grants	
Community Service and Continuing Education Program	100
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program	101
SECTION 4: FACULTY SALARIES AND TEACHING LOADS	
Nine Months Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries, All Ranks Public Senior Colleges and Universities, for Fiscal Years 1973 through 1977	105
Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries and Ranges, by Rank and Institution, Public Senior Colleges and Universities, for Nine Months, 1976-77	106
Student-Faculty Ratios, Public Senior Colleges and Universities, for Fiscal Years 1973-1977	108
Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries, Public Community Junior Colleges, for Nine Months, 1976-77	109
SECTION 5: PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND CAMPUS PLANNING DATA	
Total Investment in Physical Plant	
All Texas Public Agencies of Higher Education	113
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	114
Texas A&M University System Agricultural and Engineering Services	115
Medical, Dental and Allied Health Units	116
Public Community Junior Colleges	117
Distribution of Net Assignable Facilities Space by Function	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	119
Public Community Junior Colleges	121
Independent Senior and Junior Colleges and Universities	123

	Page No.
SECTION 5: PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND CAMPUS PLANNING DATA (continued)	
Federal Program Administration	
Federal Program Grants Administered by Coordinating Board	
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	125
Public Community Junior Colleges	126
Independent Senior and Junior Colleges	128
SECTION 6: FORMULAS FOR FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION	
Formulas Designated by the Coordinating Board for the 1977-79 Biennium	133
Recommended Formula for State Support of Public Community Colleges for the 1977-79 Biennium	134
Recommended Formula for General Administration and Student Services, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	135
Recommended Formula for General Institutional Expense, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	136
Recommended Formula for Faculty Salaries, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	137
Recommended Formula for Departmental Operating Expense, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	139
Recommended Formula for Instructional Administration, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	140
Recommended Formula for Library, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	141
Recommended Formula for Organized Research, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	142
Recommended Formula for Physical Plant General Services, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	143
Recommended Formula for Building Maintenance, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium	144

CONTENTS (continued)

Page No.

SECTION 6: FORMULAS FOR FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Recommended Formula for Custodial Services, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium 145

Recommended Formula for Grounds Maintenance, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium 146

Recommended Formula for Faculty and Staff Group Insurance, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium 146

Recommended Formula for Community Service and Continuing Education, Public Senior Institutions for the 1977-79 Biennium 147

SECTION 7: LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds, to Agencies of Higher Education, for Fiscal Years 1978 and 1979 151

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue, to Agencies of Higher Education, for Fiscal Years 1978 and 1979 156

Legislative Appropriations for Educational and General Purposes, by Function, Public Senior Colleges and Universities, for Fiscal Years 1978 and 1979 160

Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent, Public Senior Colleges and Universities
All Funds: For 1953-55 through 1977-79 161
General Revenue: For 1953-55 through 1977-79 162

Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent for General Academic Courses, Public Community Junior Colleges, for 1967-69 through 1977-79 163

Distribution of Each $100 of Legislative Appropriations from General Revenue to Agencies of Higher Education for Fiscal 1964 through 1979 164

Contingency Appropriations for Texas Public Community Junior Colleges for Fiscal Year 1976-77 166

Page No.

SECTION 7: LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Legislative Appropriations for Financing Activities Related to the Southern Regional Education Board for Fiscal 1977 ... 167

SECTION 8: EXPENDITURES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Summary of Sources of Funds for Research Expenditures, Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities 171

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified by Academic Fields, Texas Public Senior Institutions 172

Summary of Sources of Funds for Research Expenditures, Texas Public Medical, Dental and Allied Health Schools 180

Summary of Research Expenditures, Texas Public Medical, Dental and Allied Health Schools 181

SECTION 9: HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS PROGRAM, AND STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS PROGRAM

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act
Summary of Loan Transactions, All Participating Institutions 185
Statement of Collections 186
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, All Participating Institutions 188
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, Public Senior Colleges and Universities 189
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, Public Community Junior Colleges 190
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, Independent Senior Colleges and Universities ... 192
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, Independent Junior Colleges 194
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due, Other Agencies of Higher Education 195

CONTENTS (continued)

	Page No.
SECTION 9: HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS PROGRAM, AND STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS PROGRAM (continued)	
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act	
Balance Sheet, Fund 387 and 388	196
Revenue and Expense Statement, Fund 387 and 388	197
Summary of Earnings	198
Tuition Equalization Grants Program, Summary of Grants Administered, Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977	199
State Student Incentive Grants Program, Summary of Grants Administered, Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977	199
Texas Public Educational-State Student Incentive Grants Program, Summary of Grants Administered, Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977	200
SECTION 10: COORDINATING BOARD EXPENDITURES	
Coordinating Board Expenditures	203

TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
East Texas State University, Commerce	Coed	1889
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	Coed	1971[2]
Lamar University, Beaumont	Coed	1923
Lamar University at Orange[4]	Coed	1971[3]
Lamar University at Port Arthur[4]	Coed	1975[3]
Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls	Coed	1922
North Texas State University, Denton	Coed	1890
Pan American University, Edinburg	Coed	1927
Pan American University at Brownsville[5]	Coed	1973[2]
Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches	Coed	1923
Texas A&M University System		
Moody College, Galveston	Coed	1962
Prairie View A&M University, Prairie View	Coed	1876
Tarleton State University, Stephenville	Coed	1899
Texas A&M University, College Station	Coed	1876
Texas Eastern University, Tyler	Coed	1971[2]
Texas Southern University, Houston	Coed	1947
Texas State University System		
Angelo State University, San Angelo	Coed	1928
Sam Houston State University, Huntsville	Coed	1879
Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos	Coed	1901
Sul Ross State University, Alpine	Coed	1919
Uvalde Extension Center	Coed	1973[2]
Texas Tech University, Lubbock	Coed	1923
Texas Woman's University, Denton	Women	1901
The University of Texas System		
The University of Texas at Arlington	Coed	1895
The University of Texas at Austin	Coed	1883
The University of Texas at Dallas	Coed	1969[2]
The University of Texas at El Paso	Coed	1913
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa	Coed	1969[2]
The University of Texas at San Antonio	Coed	1969
University of Houston System[6]		
University of Houston Central Campus, Houston	Coed	1927
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	Coed	1971[2]
University of Houston Downtown College, Houston	Coed	1948
University of Houston Center at Victoria	Coed	1972[2]
University System of South Texas[7]		
Corpus Christi State University	Coed	1971[2]
Laredo State University	Coed	1969[2]
Texas A&I University, Kingsville	Coed	1925
West Texas State University, Canyon	Coed	1910

PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS

Texas A&M University College of Medicine, College Station	Coed	
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, Fort Worth	Coed	
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	Coed	1969
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas		
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Dallas	Coed	
School of Allied Health Sciences, Dallas	Coed	
Southwestern Medical School, Dallas	Coed	1943
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston		
Dental Branch, Houston	Coed	1943
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Houston	Coed	1963
Medical School, Houston	Coed	1969
School of Public Health, Houston	Coed	1947
School of Allied Health Sciences, Houston	Coed	
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio		
Dental School, San Antonio	Coed	1969
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, San Antonio	Coed	
Medical School, San Antonio	Coed	1959
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston		
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Galveston	Coed	
Medical School, Galveston	Coed	1881
School of Allied Health Sciences, Galveston	Coed	

[1] Date of original founding, sponsorship, designation, and level of instruction may have changed, and the institution may not have been in continuous operation.

[2] An upper-level center, college, or university offering work beyond the sophomore year.

[3] A lower-division center offering freshman and sophomore level work.

[4] Names changed by 65th Legislature from Orange Center and Port Arthur Center.

[5] Name changed by 65th Legislature from Brownsville Extension Center.

[6] Creation of University of Houston System authorized by 65th Legislature.

[7] Name of system changed by 65th Legislature from Texas A&I University System and component institutions redesignated; formerly Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi, Texas A&I University at Kingsville and Texas A&I University at Laredo.

12

Texas Institutions of Higher Education (continued)

PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Alvin Community College, Alvin	Coed	1949
Amarillo College, Amarillo	Coed	1929
Angelina College, Lufkin	Coed	1966
Austin Community College, Austin	Coed	1972
Bee County College, Beeville	Coed	1965
Blinn College, Brenham	Coed	1883
Brazosport College, Lake Jackson	Coed	1948
Central Texas College, Killeen	Coed	1965
Cisco Junior College, Cisco	Coed	1909
Clarendon College, Clarendon	Coed	1898
College of the Mainland, Texas City	Coed	1965
Cooke County College, Gainesville	Coed	1924
Dallas County Community College District	Coed	1965
Cedar Valley College, Lancaster	Coed	1977
Eastfield College, Mesquite	Coed	1966
El Centro College, Dallas	Coed	1970
Mountain View College, Dallas	Coed	1970
North Lake College, Irving	Coed	1977
Richland College, Dallas	Coed	1972
Del Mar College, Corpus Christi	Coed	1935
El Paso Community College, El Paso	Coed	1969
Frank Phillips College, Borger	Coed	1948
Galveston College, Galveston	Coed	1935
Grayson County College, Denison	Coed	1963
Henderson County Junior College, Athens	Coed	1946
Hill Junior College, Hillsboro	Coed	1923
Houston Community College, Houston	Coed	1971
Howard College at Big Spring, Big Spring	Coed	1945
Kilgore College, Kilgore	Coed	1935
Laredo Junior College, Laredo	Coed	1947
Lee College, Baytown	Coed	1934
McLennan Community College, Waco	Coed	1965
Midland College, Midland	Coed	1969
Navarro College, Corsicana	Coed	1946
North Harris County College, Houston	Coed	1972
Odessa College, Odessa	Coed	1946
Panola Junior College, Carthage	Coed	1947
Paris Junior College, Paris	Coed	1924

PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Ranger Junior College, Ranger	Coed	1926
San Antonio Union Junior College District		
San Antonio College, San Antonio	Coed	1925
St. Philip's College, San Antonio	Coed	1898
San Jacinto College, Pasadena	Coed	1961
North Campus, Houston	Coed	
South Campus, Pasadena	Coed	
South Plains College, Levelland	Coed	1957
Southwest Texas Junior College, Uvalde	Coed	1946
Tarrant County Junior College District, Fort Worth	Coed	1965
Northeast Campus, Hurst	Coed	1968
Northwest Campus, Fort Worth	Coed	1975
South Campus, Fort Worth	Coed	1967
Temple Junior College, Temple	Coed	1926
Texarkana Community College, Texarkana	Coed	1927
Texas Southmost College, Brownsville	Coed	1926
Tyler Junior College, Tyler	Coed	1926
Vernon Regional Junior College, Vernon	Coed	1970
Victoria College, Victoria	Coed	1925
Weatherford College, Weatherford	Coed	1869
Western Texas College, Snyder	Coed	1969
Wharton County Junior College, Wharton	Coed	1946

PUBLIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Texas State Technical Institute, Waco	Coed	
James Connally Campus, Waco	Coed	
Mid Continent Campus, Amarillo	Coed	
Rio Grande Campus, Harlingen	Coed	
Rolling Plains Campus, Sweetwater	Coed	

Texas Institutions of Higher Education (continued)

INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Abilene Chrsitian University, Abilene	Coed	1906
ACU Metrocenter, Garland	Coed	1962
American Technological University, Killeen	Coed	
Austin College, Sherman	Coed	1849
Baylor University, Waco	Coed	1845
Bishop College, Dallas	Coed	1880
Dallas Baptist College, Dallas	Coed	1897
East Texas Baptist College, Marshall	Coed	1914
Gulf Coast Bible College, Houston	Coed	
Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene	Coed	1891
Houston Baptist University, Houston	Coed	1960
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	Coed	1889
Huston-Tillotson College, Austin	Coed	1877
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	Coed	1900
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins	Coed	1912
LeTourneau College, Longview	Coed	1946
Lubbock Christian College, Lubbock	Coed	1957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton	Coed	1845
McMurry College, Abilene	Coed	1922
Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio	Coed	1912
Paul Quinn College, Waco	Coed	1872
St. Edward's University, Austin	Coed	1885
St. Mary's University, San Antonio	Coed	1852
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	Coed	1911
South Texas College of Law, Houston	Coed	1923
Southwestern Adventist College, Keene[8]	Coed	1894
Southwestern University, Georgetown	Coed	1840
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	Coed	1873
Texas College, Tyler	Coed	1894
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin	Coed	1891
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth	Coed	1891
Trinity University, San Antonio	Coed	1869
University of Dallas, Irving	Coed	1956
University of St. Thomas, Houston	Coed	1947
Wayland College, Plainview	Coed	1908
Wiley College, Marshall	Coed	1873
William Marsh Rice University, Houston	Coed	1912

[8] Formerly Southwestern Union College.

INDEPENDENT MEDICAL, DENTAL AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Baylor College of Dentistry, Dallas	Coed	1918
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston	Coed	1903
Baylor University Army Medical Service School, San Antonio	Coed	
Health Care Program	Coed	
Physical Therapy	Coed	
Baylor University School of Nursing, Dallas	Coed	1909

INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES

Institution	Type	Date of Founding[1]
Concordia Lutheran College, Austin	Coed	1926
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	Coed	1899
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	Coed	1873
Schreiner College, Kerrville	Coed	1923
Southern Bible College, Houston	Coed	1958
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God, Waxahachie	Coed	1946
Southwestern Christian College, Terrell	Coed	1949

CUMULATIVE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS
By The Coordinating Board

Academic Degree Programs Inventory, Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities of Texas, February 1969*, March 1970*, March 1971*, March 1972*, September 1973*, May 1976

Annual Reports, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, 1965*, 1966*, 1967*, 1968*, 1969*, 1970*, 1971*, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977

CB Report (monthly Newsletter) October 1966-Present

CB: The Coordinating Board (Brochure)

Challenge for Excellence: A Blueprint for Progress in Higher Education, January 1969*

Constitutional and Statutory Laws Affecting Public Senior Colleges and Universities, November 1967*, May 1970*

Continuing Education for Texas: Special Studies of Non-Traditional Approaches to Education, 1974*

Course Guide Manual: A Manual of Approved Courses for State Appropriations to Texas Public Junior Colleges, May 1970*, August 1971*, August 1973, August 1975

Course Inventory Update Manual, September 1977

Final Report of the Study Committee on Interdisciplinary Core Curriculum, Allied Health Project, July 1974*

Final Report of the Study Committee on Pharmacy at the Two-Year Level, Allied Health Project, July 1974*

Financial Aid for Texas Students, December 1973, June 1976

Guide to Allied Health Education Programs in Texas, Allied Health Project, July 1974

Guidelines, Procedures and Criteria Relating to Requests for Administrative Changes and New Degree Programs, November 1970

Improvement of Personnel Policies and Procedures in Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education, Final Report of the Non-Faculty Personnel Study Advisory Committee, July 1975

Institutions of Higher Education in Texas, 1977-78, December 1977

More Than A Job, Houston Community College System (Model Cities Related Facilities Planning Grant), May 1974*

Planning and Developing an Upper Level Senior College, J. R. Woolf, March 1974*

Post-Secondary Education Policy Research Project Series, LBJ School of Public Affairs, The University of Texas at Austin, 1973-74*

Post-Secondary Education Planning in Texas: Phase I Report "Post-Secondary Education in Texas: Organization and Issues," February 1974*
Post-Secondary Education Planning in Texas: Techniques for Policy Analyses, 1975*
Texas Atlas of Higher Education, 1974*
Mapper Users Manual, 1974*

Proceedings of the 1972 Texas Conference on College and University Facilities Management and Planning, Edited by J. R. Woolf, Fall 1972*

Public Junior College Law, 1968, Revision, May 1968*

Rules and Regulations for Determining Tuition Rates for Foreign Students, October 17, 1975

State of Texas Plan for Computing Services in Public Colleges and Universities, Fiscal 1976-77, Report of the Advisory Committee on Higher Education Computing Services Plan, January 1975*

Study Concerning Tuition and Fees in Texas' Public Colleges and Universities, January 1967*, January 1969*

Texas Higher Education 1968-1980: A Report to the 64th Texas Legislature, January 1975

Texas Higher Education Building Quality Survey, James H. Lawrence, Jr., and Duane P. Jordan, April 25, 1974*

*Out of Print

Cumulative List of Publications (continued)
By The Coordinating Board

Texas Post-Secondary Educational Supply and Demand Information System Preliminary Report, State 1202 Commission for Post-Secondary Educational Planning, May 1977

Thurst for Relevance: Report of the Statewide Study on Adult and Continuing Education, State Advisory Committee on Adult and Continuing Education, December 1974*

Upper-Level Institutions: A Report of the Texas Legislature, April 1972

CB Policy Paper 1: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Responsibility for Faculty Members in Texas Public Colleges and Universities, March 1968*

CB Policy Paper 2: The Development of Community Junior Colleges in Texas and Core Curriculum for Public Junior Colleges in Texas, March 1968*

CB Policy Paper 3: Criteria to be Met and Procedures to be Followed in the Creation of Public Junior Colleges in Texas, April 1968

CB Policy Paper 4: Public Senior College Development in Texas to 1980, December 1968*

CB Policy Paper 5: A Proposal for the Development of Medical Education in Texas, 1969-1980, December 1968

CB Policy Paper 6: Dental Education in Texas, December 1968

CB Policy Paper 7: Tuition and Fees in Texas Public Colleges and Universities, March 1968, Revised, 1971*

CB Policy Paper 8: Financial Considerations for Planning for Higher Education in the Next Decade, February 1969

CB Policy Paper 9: Designation of Formulas: Adopted February 6, 1970, June 1970*

CB Study Paper 1: An Idealization of a Collegiate Financial Aid Office, William D. Van Dusen and John J. O'Hearne, March 1968

CB Study Paper 2: Financial Assistance for College Students in Texas, 1968, John J. O'Hearne, March 1968*

CB Study Paper 3: Resources of Texas Libraries, Edward G. Holley and Donald D. Hendricks, June 1968

CB Study Paper 4: A Study of the Role and Scope of Computers in Texas System of Higher Education, Robert L. Smith and Charles Seagraves, III, May 1968

CB Study Paper 5: Higher Education Facilities: Library of Source Documents, Edward J. Romieniec and James Patterson, May 1968*

CB Study Paper 6: Pluralism and Partnership: The Case for the Dual System of Higher Education, Liaison Committee on Texas Private Colleges and Universities, September 1968*

CB Study Paper 7: Guidelines for Self-Evaluation of Administrative Management Practices in Institutions of Higher Education, Ernst & Ernst, October 1969*

CB Study Paper 8: A Study of Physical Plant Funds, Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education to 1978, J. R. Woolf and S. T. Keim, Jr., October 1969*

CB Study Paper 9: Facilities Inventory, Summary Report, Texas Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969

CB Study Paper 10: Library Space Survey of Texas Colleges and Universities, Richard H. Perrine, Houston, Texas, 1970

CB Study Paper 11: Higher Education for the Texas Agricultural Industry, April 1970

CB Study Paper 12: Space Factors and Space Utilization Values, J. R. Woolf, July 1971

CB Study Paper 13: The Critical Role of Organized Research in Texas Higher Education, Spring 1972

CB Study Paper 14: Lawyers for Texas: A Study of Legal Education in Texas, April 1973

CB Study Paper 15: Final Report of the Advisory Committee on Cost Analysis, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 16: Final Report of the Study Committee on Dental Hygiene, Allied Health Project, July 1974

*Out of Print

Cumulative List of Publications (continued)
By The Coordinating Board

CB Study Paper 17: Final Report of the Study Committee on Medical Record Administration, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 18: Final Report of the Study Committee on Medical Technology and Cytotechnology, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 19: A Multiple Entry and Exit Curriculum Model in Nursing: Final Report of the Study Committee on Nursing, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 20: Final Report of the Study Committee on Physical Therapy, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 21: Final Report of the Study Committee on Radiologic Technology, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 22: Final Report of the Study Committee on Respiratory Therapy, Allied Health Project, July 1974

CB Study Paper 23: The Health of Texans: A Study of Medical and Dental Education 1974-1980, November 1974

CB Study Paper 24: Toward Quality Health Care: The Improvement of Nursing and Nursing Education in Texas, January 1975

CB Study Paper 25: Final Report on Career Mobility in Occupational Therapy, An Articulated Curriculum, Allied Health Project, April 1975

CB Study Paper 26: Upper-Level Institutions and Off-Campus Educational Units of Texas Public Universities, March 1977

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 1: STUDENT ENROLLMENT DATA

SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
All Texas Institutions of Higher Education
1972 - 1976

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	249,441	260,088	278,966	306,752	315,437
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	70,513	69,876	70,813	72,420	71,779
Public Community Junior Colleges	166,168	186,655	214,175	278,927	291,556
Semester Length	(133,555)	(148,571)	(171,880)	(215,095)	(215,242)
Other Than Semester Length	(32,613)	(38,084)	(42,245)	(63,832)	(76,314)
Public Technical Institutions	4,376	4,045	5,466	6,128	6,871
Independent Junior Colleges	5,342	4,882	2,291	2,344	2,441
Subtotal	495,840	525,546	571,661	666,571	688,084
Medical and Dental Schools					
Public Institutions	3,960	4,662	5,194	6,156	6,422
Independent Institutions	1,733	1,744	1,644	1,561	1,627
Subtotal	5,693	6,406	6,838	7,717	8,049
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	501,533	531,952	578,499	674,288	696,133

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1972 - 1976

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Angelo State University	4,005	4,267	4,312	4,721	4,942
East Texas State University	8,638	8,762	9,241	9,981	9,783
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	323	535	615	1,048	1,094
Lamar University	10,453	10,827	11,080	11,852	11,160
Lamar University at Orange	362	409	415	483	661
Lamar University at Port Arthur [1]	---	---	---	388	604
Midwestern State University	4,144	4,004	4,154	4,586	4,598
North Texas State University	15,593	15,434	15,875	16,879	17,016
Pan American University	6,896	7,031	6,694	7,689	8,155
Pan American University at Brownsville [2]	---	(397)	433	546	702
Sam Houston State University	10,438	10,493	10,144	10,460	10,563
Southwest Texas State University	11,804	12,142	12,894	13,354	13,564
Stephen F. Austin State University	10,225	9,962	10,881	11,293	10,967
Sul Ross State University	2,627	2,535	2,465	2,130	1,669
Uvalde Extension Center [2]	---	256	233	606	515
Texas A&M University System					
Moody College	87	110	218	332	498
Prairie View A&M University	4,435	4,575	5,156	5,499	5,079
Tarleton State University	3,027	2,921	3,026	3,093	3,206
Texas A&M University	16,069	18,410	21,245	24,915	27,563
Texas Eastern University	---	507	874	1,215	1,499
Texas Southern University	6,532	6,879	7,125	8,167	9,170
Texas Tech University	21,494	21,510	21,927	22,580	22,191
Texas Woman's University	6,259	6,601	7,190	8,054	8,728
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	14,028	14,866	15,434	16,309	16,745
The University of Texas at Austin	39,900	40,611	41,841	42,598	41,387
The University of Texas at Dallas	157	382	700	3,333	4,413
The University of Texas at El Paso	10,550	10,980	11,418	13,614	14,795
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin [2]	---	1,112	1,352	1,432	1,471
The University of Texas at San Antonio [3]	---	1,113	1,620	4,437	7,498
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	26,473	27,194	29,389	30,465	29,812
University of Houston at Clear Lake City [5]	---	---	1,069	2,621	4,032
University of Houston Downtown College [4]	---	---	3,537	4,301	4,464
University of Houston Center at Victoria [2]	---	358	607	653	757
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University [2]	---	969	1,603	1,966	2,254
Laredo State University	666	648	758	810	757
Texas A&I University	7,682	6,896	6,796	7,641	6,567
West Texas State University	6,574	6,791	6,645	6,701	6,558
TOTALS: PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES	249,441	260,088	278,966	306,752	315,437

Headcount Enrollment
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Public Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied Health Units					
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine [6]	---	---	---	234	259
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	61	103	122	129	129
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas [7]	(666)	(769)	(973)	(1,113)	(1,240)
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	72	90	172	213	261
School of Allied Health Sciences	124	152	174	207	233
Southwestern Medical School	470	527	627	693	746
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston [7]	(1,159)	(1,259)	(1,351)	(1,440)	(1,905)
Dental Branch	612	654	667	680	675
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	153	148	160	180	194
School of Allied Health Sciences	---	---	30	40	58
Medical School	102	149	148	168	219
School of Public Health	292	308	346	372	366
School of Nursing [8]	---	---	---	---	393
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio [7]	(552)	(631)	(648)	(810)	(1,551)
Dental School	63	94	112	245	360
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	65	89	63	77	127
Medical School	424	448	473	488	507
School of Allied Health Science [8]	---	---	---	---	75
School of Nursing [8]	---	---	---	---	482
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston [7]	(921)	(976)	(1,002)	(1,108)	(1,338)
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	87	88	103	150	153
Medical School	699	735	735	765	775
School of Allied Health Sciences	135	153	164	193	200
School of Nursing [8]	---	---	---	---	210
The University of Texas System School of Nursing [9]	601	924	1,098	1,322	---
TOTALS: PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS	3,960	4,662	5,194	6,156	6,422
GRAND TOTALS: PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	253,401	264,750	284,160	312,908	321,859

1/ A lower division center offering freshman and sophomore level work; first enrolled students in Fall 1975.
2/ An upper level center offering work beyond the sophomore year; first enrolled students in Fall 1973.
3/ First enrolled students in Fall 1973.
4/ Prior to Fall 1974, it was the South Texas Junior College.
5/ First enrolled students in Fall 1974.
6/ Became a public institution in Fall 1975.
7/ Parentheses indicate enrollment not included in total.
8/ Began operation September 1, 1976.
9/ Ceased operation effective September 1, 1976.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
1972 - 1976
(Semester Length Courses Only)

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Alvin Community College	1,631	1,900	1,993	2,480	2,465
Amarillo College	3,198	3,342	3,663	4,207	4,147
Angelina College	1,116	1,023	1,263	1,573	1,929
Austin Community College 1/	---	1,793	4,684	6,688	6,519
Bee County College	1,173	1,407	1,572	2,148	1,934
Blinn College	1,782	1,775	1,604	2,032	2,131
Brazosport College	1,654	1,929	2,313	2,785	3,048
Central Texas College	4,834	3,569	3,499	4,228	4,701
Cisco Junior College	885	878	953	1,357	1,459
Clarendon College	425	361	350	475	453
College of the Mainland	1,544	1,565	1,891	2,164	2,080
Cooke County College	2,264	2,007	1,983	1,771	1,600
Dallas County Community College District					
Eastfield College	6,214	6,116	6,895	8,461	7,835
El Centro College	6,101	6,025	6,099	7,241	7,247
Mountain View College	4,165	4,232	5,233	6,658	6,510
Richland College	3,510	6,235	8,257	10,807	11,198
Del Mar College	4,412	5,188	5,689	6,615	6,479
El Paso Community College	2,551	4,835	6,755	9,008	8,741
Frank Phillips College	480	563	680	767	615
Galveston College	1,537	1,453	1,613	1,627	1,651
Grayson County College	2,752	3,088	3,616	4,431	3,772
Henderson County Junior College	1,312	1,219	1,481	1,942	2,190
Hill Junior College	569	642	689	761	853
Houston Community College	3,259	4,579	6,730	9,227	9,510
Howard College at Big Spring	1,013	1,267	1,317	1,574	1,482
Kilgore College	2,651	2,908	2,952	3,631	3,6[illegible]o
Laredo Junior College	2,405	2,509	2,788	3,266	3,206
Lee College	3,355	3,476	3,489	4,151	4,147
McLennan Community College	2,459	2,499	2,808	3,468	3,516
Midland College 2/	---	1,268	1,523	2,039	2,122
Navarro College	1,008	950	1,204	1,645	1,766
North Harris County College 1/	---	609	1,222	2,224	3,109
Odessa College 2/	---	3,150	3,176	3,554	3,603

Headcount Enrollment
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Panola Junior College	617	565	607	676	763
Paris Junior College	1,001	1,253	1,379	1,796	1,790
Permian Junior College District 3/	4,083	---	---	---	---
Ranger Junior College	394	493	525	622	648
San Antonio Junior College District					
San Antonio College	15,797	16,974	18,873	21,702	21,216
St. Philip's College	3,167	4,217	4,938	7,106	6,723
San Jacinto College	7,425	7,559	8,103	11,038	12,320
South Plains College	1,738	1,750	2,010	2,493	2,542
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,284	1,500	1,577	1,990	1,982
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus	5,758	6,182	7,345	8,761	8,085
Northwest Campus 4/	---	---	---	975	2,324
South Campus	6,752	7,318	8,216	10,066	8,794
Temple Junior College	1,282	1,223	1,542	1,795	1,793
Texarkana Community College	2,055	2,158	2,311	2,982	2,925
Texas Southmost College	2,065	2,363	2,790	3,702	3,691
Tyler Junior College	4,029	4,480	5,026	6,108	5,908
Vernon Regional Junior College	564	645	770	1,150	1,075
Victoria College	1,566	1,821	1,869	2,180	2,199
Weatherford College	1,040	1,082	1,228	1,575	1,409
Western Texas College	778	986	1,023	1,226	1,163
Wharton County Junior College	1,901	1,642	1,764	2,147	2,178
TOTALS:	133,555	148,571	171,880	215,095	215,242

1/ First year of operation began September, 1973.
2/ Previously a part of Permian Junior College District, which is now Odessa College only.
3/ Now listed as Odessa College.
4/ First year of operation began September, 1975.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
1972 - 1976

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Abilene Christian University	3,346	3,365	3,647	3,830	3,979
ACU Metro Center	---	740	832	625	552
Christian College of the Southwest 1/	610	---	---	---	---
Fort Worth Christian College 1/	61	---	---	---	---
American Technological University 2/	---	260	677	747	573
Austin College	1,195	1,149	1,162	1,214	1,179
Baylor University	7,368	7,900	8,130	8,432	8,731
Bishop College	1,597	1,430	1,243	1,861	1,673
Dallas Baptist College	1,452	1,336	1,327	1,266	1,225
Dominican College 3/	356	307	265	---	---
East Texas Baptist College	740	717	771	788	793
Gulf Coast Bible College	299	278	308	351	363
Hardin-Simmons University	1,572	1,553	1,630	1,772	1,716
Houston Baptist University	1,143	1,105	1,216	1,520	1,693
Howard Payne College	1,525	1,529	1,508	1,520	1,453
Huston-Tillotson College	683	713	696	688	717
Incarnate Word College	1,554	1,562	1,510	1,440	1,432
Jarvis Christian College	624	589	509	398	526
LeTourneau College	720	699	726	740	743
Lubbock Christian College	986	1,093	1,055	1,036	1,104
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	808	874	902	1,098	1,116
McMurry College	1,373	1,361	1,291	1,330	1,162
Our Lady of the Lake University at San Antonio	2,324	2,123	1,999	1,802	1,767
Paul Quinn College	491	413	496	513	537
St. Edward's University	1,282	1,190	1,400	1,645	1,793
St. Mary's University	3,964	3,692	3,564	3,569	3,130
South Texas College of Law	803	824	885	938	996
Southern Methodist University	10,535	10,402	10,079	9,643	9,105
Southwestern Adventist College	600	616	671	704	742
Southwestern University	819	900	905	927	933
Texas Christian University	6,595	6,405	6,132	6,018	6,028
Texas College	600	548	536	642	782
Texas Lutheran College	1,035	1,063	1,078	1,097	1,073
Texas Wesleyan College	1,766	1,712	1,786	1,884	1,783
Trinity University	3,187	3,361	3,412	3,546	3,570
University of Corpus Christi 4/	501	---	---	---	---
University of Dallas	1,530	1,561	1,717	1,708	1,685
University of St. Thomas	1,645	1,686	1,718	1,733	1,746
Wayland Baptist College	927	951	932	1,083	1,117
Wiley College	586	558	573	664	589
William Marsh Rice University	3,311	3,311	3,525	3,648	3,673
Subtotals: Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	70,513	69,876	70,813	72,420	71,779

Headcount Enrollment
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Independent Medical, Dental and Allied Health Units					
Baylor University					
School of Nursing					
First and Second Year Students (Waco) 5/	(194)	(224)	(208)	(226)	(245)
Third and Fourth Year Students (Dallas)	200	205	192	196	216
Army Medical Program (Fort Sam Houston)					
Health Care	98	42	50	98	80
Physical Therapy	38	21	37	30	30
Physician's Assistants	120	---	---	---	---
Special	15	---	---	---	---
Subtotals: Allied Health Units	471	268	279	324	326
Baylor College of Dentistry (Dallas)					
Dental Students	430	457	378	368	391
Graduate Students	7	53	9	5	4
Dental Hygiene Students	84	82	78	72	72
Subtotals: Baylor College of Dentistry	521	592	465	445	467
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)					
Medical Students	550	615	577	611	610
Graduate Students	61	75	80	118	128
Physician's Assistants	35	45	53	57	86
Nuclear Medical Technicians	---	---	---	6	10
Subtotals: Baylor College of Medicine	646	735	710	792	834
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine (Fort Worth) 6/					
Medical Students	95	149	190	---	---
Subtotals: Independent Medical, Dental and Allied Health Units..	1,733	1,744	1,644	1,561	1,627
GRAND TOTALS : INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	72,246	71,620	72,457	73,981	73,406

1/ Previously reported as junior colleges, now known as ACU Metrocenter.
2/ First year of operation began in Fall 1973.
3/ Closed in summer 1975.
4/ Became Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi in Fall 1973.
5/ Students included in totals for Baylor University Main Campus
6/ Became a public institution in Fall 1975.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
Texas Independent Junior Colleges
1972 - 1976

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Concordia Lutheran College	263	269	384	353	302
Jacksonville College	182	191	231	268	253
Lon Morris College	356	307	312	321	299
Schreiner College	345	423	440	410	487
South Texas Junior College 1/	3,179	2,737	---	---	---
Southern Bible College	271	256	208	210	179
Southwestern Christian College	194	199	235	245	341
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	552	500	481	537	580
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES	5,342	4,882	2,291	2,344	2,441

1/ South Texas Junior College became the Downtown College of the University of Houston, Fall 1974.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Fall 1976*			Spring 1977			I Summer 1977			II Summer 1977		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Angelo State University	2,658	2,284	4,942	2,677	2,178	4,855	1,173	1,155	2,328	814	824	1,638
East Texas State University	4,990	4,838	9,828	4,838	4,662	9,500	2,399	2,671	5,070	1,953	2,239	4,192
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	481	615	1,096	557	684	1,241	271	371	642	116	270	386
Lamar University	6,087	5,068	11,155	5,971	5,208	11,179	2,094	2,820	4,914	1,713	2,017	3,730
Lamar University at Orange	284	377	661	301	416	717	31	126	157	32	67	99
Lamar University at Port Arthur	246	358	604	254	371	625	6	111	117	12	48	60
Midwestern State University	2,358	2,154	4,512	2,451	2,105	4,556	1,153	1,215	2,368	777	828	1,605
North Texas State University	9,080	7,936	17,016	8,444	7,279	15,723	3,981	3,913	7,894	3,294	2,943	6,237
Pan American University	3,893	4,262	8,155	3,888	4,205	8,093	2,236	2,789	5,025	1,767	2,012	3,779
Pan American University at Brownsville	311	391	702	388	490	878	197	283	480	165	228	393
Sam Houston State University	5,465	5,098	10,563	4,948	4,689	9,637	1,975	2,366	4,341	1,610	1,817	3,427
Southwest Texas State University	6,849	6,715	13,564	6,780	6,274	13,054	3,092	2,958	6,050	2,237	2,365	4,602
Stephen F. Austin State University	5,296	5,671	10,967	4,859	5,199	10,058	1,935	2,309	4,244	1,612	1,734	3,346
Sul Ross State University	975	694	1,669	1,035	756	1,791	570	543	1,113	458	379	837
Uvalde Extension Center	276	239	515	351	278	629	236	251	487	206	201	407
Texas A&M University System												
Moody College	412	86	498	378	76	454	182	47	229	39	13	52
Prairie View A&M University	2,458	2,621	5,079	2,299	2,464	4,763	1,321	1,790	3,111	775	1,104	1,879
Tarleton State University	1,834	1,372	3,206	1,749	1,234	2,983	615	601	1,216	558	522	1,080
Texas A&M University	18,775	8,788	27,563	17,612	8,326	25,938	6,579	3,197	9,776	6,162	2,814	8,976
Texas Eastern University	695	804	1,499	754	898	1,652	376	499	875	289	406	695
Texas Southern University	4,832	4,328	9,160	4,861	4,261	9,122	1,848	1,732	3,580	1,273	1,131	2,404
Texas Tech University	12,625	9,543	22,168	11,506	8,777	20,283	4,095	3,686	7,781	3,169	2,528	5,697
Texas Womans's University	454	8,276	8,730	471	7,916	8,387	293	4,469	4,762	267	3,901	4,168
The University of Texas System												
The University of Texas at Arlington	11,006	5,739	16,745	10,122	5,403	15,525	4,950	2,811	7,761	2,280	1,536	3,816
The University of Texas at Austin	23,479	17,908	41,387	22,121	16,927	39,048	10,588	8,847	19,435	(Included in I Summer)		
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,491	1,925	4,416	2,518	1,945	4,463	1,510	1,160	2,670	471	616	1,087
The University of Texas at El Paso	8,572	6,222	14,794	8,443	6,151	14,594	4,309	3,334	7,643	3,284	2,324	5,608
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	746	725	1,471	757	712	1,469	385	437	822	210	241	451
The University of Texas at San Antonio	3,884	3,614	7,498	3,884	3,468	7,352	2,214	2,225	4,439	637	536	1,173
University of Houston System												
University of Houston Central Campus	17,377	12,435	29,812	16,810	11,880	28,690	6,891	5,728	12,619	4,250	3,731	7,981
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	1,849	2,070	3,919	1,992	2,188	4,180	1,148	1,703	2,851	(Included in I Summer)		
University of Houston Downtown College	2,775	1,689	4,464	2,728	1,789	4,517	1,003	669	1,672	693	470	1,163
University of Houston Center at Victoria	324	435	759	371	505	876	146	295	441	70	212	282
University System of South Texas												
Corpus Christi State University	1,037	1,193	2,230	1,143	1,231	2,374	731	830	1,561	539	570	1,109
Laredo State University	368	389	757	410	473	883	250	343	593	189	257	446
Texas A&I University	3,397	3,110	6,507	3,256	3,063	6,319	1,705	2,051	3,756	1,482	1,694	3,176
West Texas State University	3,327	3,231	6,558	3,050	3,114	6,164	1,079	1,440	2,519	805	996	1,801
TOTALS:	171,966	143,203	315,169	164,977	137,595	302,572	73,567	71,775	145,342	44,208	43,574	87,782

*Some disaggregrated data were not available; therefore, totals by age, sex, ethnicity, etc., will vary from grand total.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
(Semester Length Courses)
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Fall 1976			Spring 1977			Summer I 1977			Summer II 1977		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Alvin Community College	1,344	1,121	2,465	1,486	1,129	2,615	952	652	1,604	226	327	553
Amarillo College	1,901	2,246	4,147	1,874	2,156	4,030	569	831	1,400	231	367	598
Angelina College	771	1,158	1,929	787	1,124	1,911	284	507	791	127	281	408
Austin Community College	3,502	3,017	6,519	4,032	2,695	6,727	2,712	1,693	4,405	---	---	---
Bee County College	1,005	929	1,934	1,067	844	1,911	409	312	721	255	168	423
Blinn College	1,306	825	2,131	1,275	757	2,032	396	219	615	341	170	511
Brazosport College	1,877	1,171	3,048	2,078	1,192	3,270	746	512	1,258	484	335	819
Central Texas College	2,905	1,796	4,701	3,196	1,826	5,022	2,130	1,077	3,207	192	151	343
Cisco Junior College	917	542	1,459	918	557	1,475	437	333	770	355	289	644
Clarendon College	185	268	453	184	201	385	38	71	109	22	35	57
College of the Mainland	968	1,112	2,080	976	1,154	2,130	492	672	1,164	305	397	702
Cooke County College	943	657	1,600	1,040	672	1,712	298	295	593	227	188	415
Dallas County Community College District												
Cedar Valley College	---	---	---	---	---	---	88	119	207	73	78	151
Eastfield College	4,438	3,397	7,835	4,326	3,519	7,845	1,724	1,651	3,375	1,083	854	1,937
El Centro College	3,065	4,182	7,247	3,119	4,649	7,768	1,014	1,739	2,753	694	924	1,618
Mountain View College	3,865	2,645	6,510	3,825	2,722	6,547	1,526	1,268	2,794	1,120	743	1,863
North Lake College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	72	116	188
Richland College	5,455	5,743	11,198	5,491	5,864	11,355	2,217	2,833	5,050	1,785	2,021	3,806
Del Mar College	3,320	3,159	6,479	3,405	2,997	6,402	1,881	1,728	3,609	800	874	1,674
El Paso Community College	5,493	3,248	8,741	5,486	3,404	8,890	2,925	1,328	4,253	2,194	1,037	3,231
Frank Phillips College	343	272	615	345	278	623	35	80	115	19	52	71
Galveston College	640	1,011	1,651	639	962	1,601	327	576	903	234	395	629
Grayson County College	2,046	1,726	3,772	2,003	1,561	3,564	529	605	1,134	142	209	351
Henderson County Junior College	1,393	797	2,190	1,528	796	2,324	990	377	1,367	335	296	631
Hill Junior College	424	429	853	414	390	804	52	95	147	57	85	142
Houston Community College	3,803	5,707	9,510	3,884	5,812	9,696	2,624	3,616	6,240	1,125	1,374	2,499
Howard College at Big Spring	817	665	1,482	819	619	1,438	239	185	424	195	91	286
Kilgore College	1,885	1,811	3,696	1,806	1,646	3,452	382	464	846	285	291	576
Laredo Junior College	1,587	1,619	3,206	1,617	1,568	3,185	659	760	1,419	480	551	1,031
Lee College	2,994	1,153	4,147	2,945	1,133	4,078	2,058	581	2,639	295	316	611

Headcount Enrollment By Semester (Semester Length Courses)
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Fall 1976			Spring 1977			I Summer 1977			II Summer 1977		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
McLennan Community College	1,553	1,963	3,516	1,564	1,882	3,446	708	1,101	1,809	271	453	724
Midland College	1,141	981	2,122	1,054	932	1,986	366	407	773	185	246	431
Navarro College	1,089	677	1,766	1,290	702	1,992	672	314	986	461	182	643
North Harris County College	1,522	1,587	3,109	1,684	1,754	3,438	785	909	1,694	398	418	816
Odessa College	1,935	1,668	3,603	1,906	1,680	3,586	489	539	1,028	291	299	590
Panola Junior College	427	336	763	438	324	762	154	116	270	96	78	174
Paris Junior College	966	824	1,790	1,004	791	1,795	264	317	581	187	201	388
Ranger Junior College	440	208	648	422	169	591	167	134	301	75	82	157
San Antonio Junior College District												
San Antonio College	11,064	10,152	21,216	10,646	9,637	20,283	5,382	4,928	10,310	2,396	2,316	4,712
St. Philip's College	4,840	1,883	6,723	5,000	2,040	7,040	2,810	1,056	3,866	959	426	1,385
San Jacinto College	6,840	5,480	12,320	6,449	4,999	11,448	2,290	2,058	4,348	1,056	1,228	2,284
South Plains College	1,373	1,169	2,542	1,299	1,239	2,538	369	232	601	144	138	282
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,108	874	1,982	1,161	922	2,083	306	291	597	184	163	347
Tarrant County Junior College District												
Northeast Campus	3,989	4,096	8,085	3,776	3,616	7,392	1,227	1,390	2,617	818	801	1,619
Northwest Campus	1,344	980	2,324	1,502	980	2,482	650	357	1,007	329	243	572
South Campus	5,211	3,583	8,794	4,897	3,485	8,382	1,776	1,650	3,426	1,255	1,046	2,301
Temple Junior College	894	899	1,793	950	860	1,810	353	329	682	144	165	309
Texarkana Community College	1,609	1,316	2,925	1,626	1,323	2,949	528	599	1,127	158	312	470
Texas Southmost College	1,799	1,892	3,691	1,709	1,920	3,629	683	821	1,504	323	407	730
Tyler Junior College	2,969	2,939	5,908	2,892	2,784	5,676	784	852	1,636	492	591	1,083
Vernon Regional Junior College	708	367	1,075	675	400	1,075	456	190	646	310	136	446
Victoria College	969	1,230	2,199	901	1,098	1,999	287	431	718	103	190	293
Weatherford College	817	592	1,409	768	594	1,362	297	257	554	203	200	403
Western Texas College	600	563	1,163	598	542	1,140	142	205	347	12	35	47
Wharton County Junior College	1,101	1,077	2,178	1,008	926	1,934	184	311	495	138	222	360
TOTALS:	115,500	99,742	215,242	115,784	97,826	213,610	50,862	44,973	95,835	24,741	23,593	48,334

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	FRESHMAN													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	833	822	52	33	106	99	2	---	1	1	1	2	---	---
East Texas State University	756	732	183	268	23	20	2	3	4	2	26	13	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	4	11	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	2,004	1,660	467	487	63	31	18	8	12	14	71	8	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	186	266	10	29	5	3	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	114	130	74	169	15	14	2	---	4	4	1	2	---	---
Midwestern State University	697	708	25	45	26	19	13	5	1	2	9	3	---	---
North Texas State University	1,417	1,366	195	264	41	53	3	3	8	3	109	28	---	---
Pan American University	329	332	8	9	1,209	1,478	19	28	6	3	20	14	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	1	---	---	7	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	1,690	1,575	111	137	53	41	7	3	4	1	33	13	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	2,360	2,397	76	71	258	201	4	7	14	11	18	6	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,616	1,788	60	59	19	18	1	2	2	3	13	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	159	142	5	---	62	60	---	---	---	1	6	1	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	3	3	---	---	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	130	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	50	16	770	729	5	4	21	6	---	---	---	---	13	9
Tarleton State University	582	456	5	7	7	3	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	4,095	2,552	7	3	15	4	3	---	13	14	72	10	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	12	11	1,610	1,633	17	13	16	1	---	---	299	45	---	---
Texas Tech University	3,774	3,338	68	64	73	65	9	8	28	14	28	11	---	---
Texas Woman's University	29	961	6	342	2	150	1	47	---	4	1	6	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,149	1,549	136	131	66	40	20	9	6	6	162	31	31	21
The University of Texas at Austin	3,338	3,062	112	141	304	198	23	24	4	6	228	85	10	13
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	2,434	2,056	20	18	447	365	9	7	6	5	267	169	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	688	709	13	24	179	156	3	6	---	3	1	2	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	1,884	1,433	277	437	143	153	20	25	7	5	57	27	194	189
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	778	470	256	384	276	198	15	4	6	1	190	67	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	439	323	55	47	471	741	8	2	2	1	53	11	---	---
West Texas State University	765	846	51	33	55	50	1	1	3	1	3	3	---	---
TOTALS:	33,315	29,740	4,652	5,564	3,951	4,190	222	201	134	105	1,670	557	248	232

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	SOPHOMORE													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	468	412	25	23	77	58	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---
East Texas State University	574	536	122	150	9	9	1	1	3	4	16	6	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	13	14	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	849	679	130	172	31	14	3	---	8	1	19	---	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	46	46	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	16	20	5	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	396	368	16	11	10	13	---	1	1	2	1	1	---	---
North Texas State University	1,119	990	130	154	39	17	2	3	4	3	41	17	---	---
Pan American University	141	175	5	---	567	610	9	10	1	2	8	5	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	2	3	1	---	6	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	796	822	48	54	32	10	3	3	1	1	28	10	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	980	1,081	28	14	94	80	2	6	7	4	7	4	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	855	911	20	30	9	8	3	---	1	2	5	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	110	68	3	4	43	39	---	---	2	---	4	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	7	7	---	---	9	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	93	30	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	41	8	351	418	5	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
Tarleton State University	276	233	6	1	6	3	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
Texas A&M University	3,421	1,861	11	5	37	11	6	5	57	28	84	16	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	9	6	659	733	7	8	37	2	---	---	215	26	---	---
Texas Tech University	2,323	1,786	31	33	64	27	7	2	19	11	53	6	---	---
Texas Woman's University	25	783	1	191	3	102	---	5	---	7	1	24	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,396	852	80	80	55	30	7	5	7	4	145	20	20	7
The University of Texas at Austin	3,281	2,890	94	111	297	218	21	22	6	11	115	44	6	3
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	755	583	38	27	524	427	9	9	8	7	166	83	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	301	323	12	12	121	82	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	1,819	1,370	217	277	184	146	25	24	9	2	140	39	265	181
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	31	31	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	388	172	81	126	95	46	3	2	---	3	209	30	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	13	15	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	1
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	8	15	---	---	4	10	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	257	169	27	25	282	322	14	1	3	2	49	5	---	---
West Texas State University	470	496	26	18	27	27	---	1	3	1	4	2	---	---
TOTALS:	21,279	17,755	2,170	2,681	2,643	2,344	163	106	142	95	1,314	341	294	194

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

JUNIOR

Institution	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	392	290	24	17	49	33	---	1	---	3	4	---	---	---
East Texas State University	646	552	112	141	19	12	7	1	2	1	33	11	---	---
East Texas State University at Texarkana	128	161	5	11	11	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	655	515	88	103	18	11	---	1	5	---	39	2	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	12	14	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	293	245	7	14	11	4	2	1	1	---	1	1	---	---
North Texas State University	1,322	1,126	101	159	48	38	3	---	4	3	50	16	---	---
Pan American University	129	137	6	1	425	396	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	15	13	1	---	66	50	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	818	635	60	35	38	21	3	1	1	---	18	11	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	902	909	24	12	90	77	1	---	4	---	4	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	893	803	23	39	11	8	2	---	1	---	13	1	---	---
Sul Ross State University	113	68	3	2	43	15	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	17	22	1	---	31	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	88	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	3	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	22	3	315	314	1	---	5	---	1	---	1	---	2	1
Tarleton State University	286	222	6	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	3,558	1,659	12	8	55	13	6	1	56	41	132	20	---	---
Texas Eastern University	332	341	24	29	3	6	---	---	---	1	6	5	---	---
Texas Southern University	8	1	415	462	8	1	11	3	---	---	120	16	---	---
Texas Tech University	1,893	1,352	28	19	58	28	2	3	16	5	63	4	---	---
Texas Woman's University	36	860	2	194	1	104	---	15	---	20	1	29	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,646	945	91	84	79	27	10	4	6	2	227	19	29	9
The University of Texas at Austin	3,606	3,051	54	76	300	214	21	25	7	10	120	34	5	3
The University of Texas at Dallas	1,074	885	43	41	29	19	3	4	3	4	31	22	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	661	527	33	13	398	302	12	8	9	5	167	52	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	227	222	4	7	23	13	1	1	---	4	8	1	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	496	547	35	31	321	177	4	4	3	2	3	1	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	2,162	1,568	225	247	265	149	29	20	12	8	210	76	356	235
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	377	464	24	19	36	19	5	4	1	2	13	5	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	198	76	33	36	38	9	---	1	3	---	56	10	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	54	79	---	1	14	13	---	---	---	1	2	---	5	4
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	160	193	5	5	99	86	---	---	---	---	3	6	---	---
Laredo State University	14	11	---	---	127	112	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---
Texas A&I University	224	161	18	14	216	227	9	2	2	1	29	1	---	---
West Texas State University	574	577	20	15	29	28	---	2	2	2	3	2	---	---
TOTALS:	24,035	19,255	1,845	2,154	2,964	2,251	140	105	143	117	1,365	347	397	252

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	SENIOR													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	351	283	15	3	41	26	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---
East Texas State University	734	547	91	117	15	7	2	1	6	5	24	7	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	75	93	6	9	1	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	690	563	74	91	27	11	3	---	6	1	102	4	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	11	8	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	572	456	20	14	11	10	1	5	---	3	2	---	---	---
North Texas State University	1,509	1,171	114	99	51	29	5	3	5	5	38	17	---	---
Pan American University	154	133	2	2	399	389	3	6	---	1	3	6	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	19	24	1	---	70	54	1	1	---	1	---	2	---	---
Sam Houston State University	766	701	28	42	23	19	3	1	1	1	18	9	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	1,169	1,083	40	19	138	96	3	---	3	2	10	1	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	891	817	28	29	14	7	4	2	---	3	5	2	---	---
Sul Ross State University	157	78	11	2	40	29	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	17	17	---	---	36	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	85	9	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	9	8	316	311	2	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
Tarleton State University	311	196	5	---	3	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	2,942	1,129	16	4	71	11	10	1	88	37	134	16	---	---
Texas Eastern University	88	91	6	8	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
Texas Southern University	4	5	478	526	6	4	4	---	---	---	80	9	---	---
Texas Tech University	1,965	1,402	18	18	55	26	3	6	16	8	65	9	---	---
Texas Woman's University	56	997	2	182	4	74	---	8	---	3	3	26	---	--
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,223	955	91	74	90	26	13	3	7	---	269	20	32	11
The University of Texas at Austin	4,945	3,984	75	58	432	314	32	30	22	7	248	59	6	10
The University of Texas at Dallas	170	153	3	2	4	2	---	---	2	---	3	2	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	664	393	47	22	583	294	14	3	18	9	212	63	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	165	158	6	4	18	15	---	2	---	---	4	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	483	448	26	14	176	101	5	4	3	1	2	---	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	2,364	1,701	187	204	215	122	41	42	19	13	319	53	419	216
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	198	230	8	3	13	10	1	---	3	2	3	1	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	67	14	11	2	10	2	---	---	---	---	8	1	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	47	90	2	---	11	5	1	---	2	1	---	---	5	5
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	181	221	3	1	120	80	---	---	1	---	4	6	---	---
Laredo State University	10	12	---	---	90	75	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---
Texas A&I University	258	172	28	15	278	262	11	3	4	3	49	3	---	---
West Texas State University	606	559	22	16	23	35	1	1	6	1	1	---	---	---
TOTALS:	24,959	18,905	1,782	1,892	3,071	2,157	165	125	216	108	1,616	320	463	244

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	POST-BACCALAUREATE													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	28	35	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	42	51	1	2	5	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	82	42	8	3	2	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	5	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	80	99	2	5	3	1	2	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pan American University	40	51	1	---	41	37	---	2	---	1	2	1	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	7	5	---	---	7	12	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Sam Houston State University	163	159	3	4	4	---	---	---	2	---	7	6	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	68	64	1	5	8	5	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	171	130	11	7	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	70	58	1	1	7	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	16	41	1	---	34	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	2	---	8	7	1	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	1	1
Tarleton State University	12	15	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	446	380	2	5	4	10	---	---	3	2	23	6	---	---
Texas Eastern University	88	116	13	16	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
Texas Southern University	14	17	90	126	4	2	---	2	---	---	62	16	---	---
Texas Tech University	348	423	8	7	8	13	1	3	6	11	4	4	---	---
Texas Woman's University	23	130	---	11	---	4	1	12	---	---	---	7	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	295	155	17	7	14	3	4	1	1	---	33	4	4	5
The University of Texas at Austin	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	319	248	8	2	---	6	1	---	---	---	16	6	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	51	42	2	---	4	2	1	---	---	---	2	1	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	213	177	3	11	31	26	2	1	2	1	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	1,064	743	71	80	54	33	15	16	8	4	30	16	243	182
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	15	14	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	2	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	43	31	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	77	105	3	4	9	2	1	---	---	---	2	---	8	12
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	1	3	---	---	9	7	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Texas A&I University	5	7	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas State University	191	211	2	3	3	1	1	---	---	1	3	1	---	---
TOTALS:	3,981	3,554	261	310	257	189	35	46	23	24	189	73	256	200

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	MASTERS													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	155	131	2	5	18	3	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
East Texas State University	1,060	1,212	124	226	28	44	9	1	6	14	78	46	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	161	190	9	34	10	13	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Lamar University	429	545	35	67	7	13	26	7	1	2	90	13	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	139	108	4	---	2	3	3	---	---	---	7	1	---	---
North Texas State University	1,433	1,538	73	91	47	35	8	6	7	2	206	54	---	---
Pan American University	116	163	1	---	232	255	3	6	1	2	10	2	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	44	102	1	1	58	94	---	1	---	1	3	2	---	---
Sam Houston State University	599	701	20	26	20	10	6	2	3	2	43	15	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	471	501	10	21	39	30	5	3	2	---	8	3	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	568	937	15	48	13	6	2	2	---	---	17	7	---	---
Sul Ross State University	101	105	---	1	17	11	---	1	---	---	11	1	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	50	63	---	---	51	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	197	244	275	517	7	4	18	---	---	---	---	---	5	13
Tarleton State University	306	225	5	1	4	1	---	---	3	---	2	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	1,575	526	2	---	18	3	5	---	19	8	209	49	---	---
Texas Eastern University	126	158	7	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---
Texas Southern University	16	11	263	487	7	6	6	2	---	---	91	31	---	---
Texas Tech University	702	556	7	13	21	12	6	7	17	2	53	24	---	---
Texas Woman's University	186	2,235	7	214	10	91	3	41	1	11	---	37	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	931	413	18	25	17	17	5	3	4	2	180	38	146	50
The University of Texas at Austin	2,160	1,664	31	24	101	80	19	7	5	4	436	139	7	6
The University of Texas at Dallas	503	424	10	8	13	3	1	3	2	1	67	18	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	704	556	16	10	236	163	6	4	8	---	101	42	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	192	237	8	8	14	6	1	---	---	---	15	2	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	569	565	23	34	138	140	9	4	3	2	11	3	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	1,337	1,182	50	90	61	64	21	12	11	7	374	99	310	197
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	982	1,147	38	51	43	34	17	6	4	5	32	19	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	41	77	2	4	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	10
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	322	435	6	13	103	112	1	---	2	4	14	6	---	---
Laredo State University	20	28	---	---	86	132	1	1	---	---	8	2	---	---
Texas A&I University	223	241	13	7	229	278	29	9	4	3	88	17	---	---
West Texas State University	395	272	8	3	8	6	2	2	4	1	15	13	---	---
TOTALS:	16,819	17,498	1,083	2,058	1,663	1,695	212	130	108	73	2,172	687	484	276

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

DOCTORAL

Institution	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University	241	128	21	13	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	---	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	6	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	8	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	10	---	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	780	575	38	34	24	9	4	1	1	2	101	22	---	---
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	12	25	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	1,016	215	9	3	13	1	5	---	10	2	211	20	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	3	2	23	23	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	---
Texas Tech University	327	126	3	1	11	1	5	2	4	2	48	6	---	---
Texas Woman's University	40	293	5	30	1	9	1	1	---	1	2	15	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	124	38	3	---	5	1	2	---	1	---	72	3	37	10
The University of Texas at Austin	1,424	713	21	16	82	53	13	6	4	2	283	61	9	2
The University of Texas at Dallas	133	63	---	3	1	---	5	---	---	1	47	5	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	326	206	22	33	25	15	8	3	---	---	157	19	105	56
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	2	5	---	1	18	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTALS:	4,451	2,391	145	159	186	122	47	15	21	11	937	153	151	68

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	SPECIAL - PROFESSIONAL													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Angelo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Orange	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System														
Moody College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	295	108	---	---	---	---	1	9	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	13	3	153	79	60	9	2	---	---	1	8	3	---	---
Texas Tech University	364	79	3	1	14	3	1	1	5	1	---	---	---	---
Texas Woman's University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas System														
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Austin	1,037	379	28	14	97	33	3	---	3	---	4	1	---	1
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System														
University of Houston Central Campus	802	339	35	15	68	22	4	3	11	3	9	3	92	31
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	4	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas														
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTALS:	2,515	909	219	109	241	67	10	5	28	5	21	7	92	32

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
(Semester Length Courses)
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	FRESHMAN													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alvin Community College	733	693	170	118	116	51	3	4	5	15	23	20	29	19
Amarillo College	1,115	1,416	52	75	71	79	5	7	8	6	21	10	---	---
Angelina College	435	644	92	183	5	2	1	1	5	8	---	---	3	10
Austin Community College	2,407	1,883	290	284	311	208	10	8	11	8	80	53	---	---
Bee County College	315	319	22	25	291	333	4	2	3	2	22	1	---	---
Blinn College	623	444	114	96	46	24	3	4	6	2	172	42	---	---
Brazosport College	978	709	168	98	147	41	27	9	37	27	18	7	---	---
Central Texas College	1,629	986	369	210	176	60	40	19	13	8	16	8	---	---
Cisco Junior College	563	404	47	15	28	11	13	5	1	---	13	6	---	---
Clarendon Junior College	114	176	13	12	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
College of the Mainland	472	573	133	179	68	53	3	4	1	2	12	1	---	---
Cooke County College	446	423	39	19	13	3	1	1	9	5	163	28	---	---
Dallas County Community College District														
Eastfield College	2,707	2,463	242	232	159	88	24	10	8	5	---	---	1	2
El Centro College	840	1,341	856	1,660	178	236	46	27	10	10	---	---	28	35
Mountain View College	1,903	1,624	593	489	188	131	25	9	17	9	---	---	3	---
Richland College	3,911	4,738	127	121	109	87	58	39	11	9	---	---	---	---
Del Mar College	982	1,145	62	78	956	867	7	6	5	4	11	26	---	---
El Paso Community College	824	702	139	116	1,442	1,148	42	28	22	13	31	10	3	3
Frank Phillips College	209	166	10	1	---	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Galveston College	298	468	121	261	72	100	9	20	1	2	28	11	---	---
Grayson County College	963	1,021	73	71	23	10	1	3	2	3	2	---	---	---
Henderson County College	652	519	267	94	57	4	2	2	---	---	92	14	---	---
Hill Junior College	256	324	37	21	27	---	---	---	1	---	4	1	---	---
Houston Community College	1,288	2,485	559	1,098	277	344	11	18	5	19	90	118	---	---
Howard College at Big Spring	417	369	41	26	80	58	3	1	2	6	19	7	---	---
Kilgore Junior College	935	1,008	118	153	34	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo Junior College	79	84	3	1	796	933	---	---	---	---	27	35	---	---
Lee College	1,551	699	449	101	214	32	25	6	5	1	12	---	---	---
McLennan Community College	704	875	114	226	43	58	---	2	5	1	9	31	---	---
Midland College	560	551	67	54	67	51	6	3	33	17	11	2	---	---

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	FRESHMAN													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	460	339	103	95	12	13	---	1	3	1	103	8	---	---
North Harris County College	974	1,138	64	30	59	38	13	14	1	8	22	14	2	---
Odessa College	1,037	995	53	54	173	139	1	1	9	3	10	2	---	---
Panola Junior College	203	220	57	54	1	1	3	---	1	2	45	4	---	---
Paris Junior College	481	510	67	57	4	1	14	9	4	5	18	3	---	---
Ranger Junior College	231	146	61	10	36	8	1	---	3	---	15	1	---	---
San Antonio Junior College District														
San Antonio College	2,885	2,937	288	452	2,251	2,486	81	60	43	28	226	167	---	---
St. Philip's College	935	342	541	638	1,131	462	11	6	19	4	18	14	---	---
San Jacinto College	3,774	3,528	146	66	315	187	13	10	19	17	390	69	---	---
South Plains College	661	609	59	60	176	168	---	---	10	7	20	7	---	---
Southwest Texas Junior College	285	279	12	6	432	372	10	6	5	5	10	3	1	---
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	2,231	2,706	81	100	55	61	11	13	19	19	12	24	---	---
Northwest Campus	771	626	46	48	91	70	8	1	6	5	19	9	---	---
South Campus	2,249	1,617	602	686	167	104	53	24	10	13	45	15	---	---
Temple Junior College	435	484	61	75	46	40	2	3	2	2	9	1	---	---
Texarkana Community College	652	551	83	79	89	108	4	2	---	---	1	---	---	---
Texas Southmost College	219	264	3	2	764	968	8	4	4	4	33	43	---	---
Tyler Junior College	1,401	1,474	302	340	11	17	---	---	4	2	38	6	---	---
Vernon Regional Junior College	351	216	32	25	19	12	1	3	1	2	---	---	---	---
Victoria College	427	579	21	36	130	127	4	4	1	4	3	1	---	---
Weatherford College	381	353	18	12	10	9	---	2	3	1	83	3	---	---
Western Texas College	338	361	16	5	16	34	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---
Wharton County Junior College	521	516	110	120	117	94	---	2	3	8	23	---	---	---
TOTALS:	50,811	50,042	8,213	9,167	12,099	10,567	608	403	398	322	2,019	828	70	69

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	SOPHOMORE													
	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alvin Community College	173	154	35	29	24	15	4	7	2	3	7	3	3	3
Amarillo College	360	408	18	16	16	14	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---
Angelina College	126	154	23	46	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Austin Community College	572	186	25	7	16	2	1	---	1	1	9	4	---	---
Bee County College	102	92	4	6	122	67	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---
Blinn College	226	164	28	26	14	6	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---
Brazosport College	235	151	60	25	35	6	4	2	5	1	2	1	---	---
Central Texas College	311	202	49	23	15	13	3	6	1	2	1	2	---	---
Cisco Junior College	148	73	7	6	11	3	1	1	---	---	2	---	---	---
Clarendon Junior College	50	38	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
College of the Mainland	123	137	32	47	18	11	---	1	1	---	12	2	---	---
Cooke County College	136	103	6	8	4	1	---	---	4	3	11	---	---	---
Dallas County Community College District														
Eastfield College	829	473	57	36	36	12	4	1	1	2	---	---	---	---
El Centro College	320	419	227	282	79	61	5	4	1	8	---	---	8	4
Mountain View College	512	287	186	73	57	15	2	4	5	1	---	---	---	1
Richland College	880	657	26	13	32	16	3	7	1	1	---	---	---	---
Del Mar College	455	446	21	16	387	243	4	4	3	1	9	4	---	---
El Paso Community College	58	24	9	3	84	65	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Frank Phillips College	76	75	2	---	3	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Galveston College	30	46	25	46	18	7	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	---
Grayson County College	498	344	37	28	8	3	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---
Henderson County College	207	140	79	16	11	1	---	---	---	---	20	3	---	---
Hill Junior College	58	61	8	3	3	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Houston Community College	463	476	319	229	99	46	1	5	---	1	24	25	---	---
Howard College at Big Spring	123	97	8	5	27	17	2	1	1	2	1	2	---	---
Kilgore Junior College	481	405	65	48	10	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo Junior College	47	34	---	1	354	345	---	---	1	1	2	8	---	---
Lee College	318	178	81	13	28	9	1	1	3	---	8	---	---	---
McLennan Community College	350	350	39	77	26	29	---	---	3	3	8	10	---	---
Midland College	202	149	22	14	31	13	3	---	8	9	2	---	---	---

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

SOPHOMORE

Institution	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	217	120	50	20	10	2	---	---	---	---	10	4	---	---
North Harris County College	177	159	4	2	16	10	2	---	---	---	1	5	---	---
Odessa College	314	268	2	8	77	28	---	1	1	---	2	---	---	---
Panola Junior College	68	48	18	4	---	---	---	---	2	---	3	1	---	---
Paris Junior College	216	161	29	14	2	---	7	2	---	1	13	---	---	---
Ranger Junior College	55	25	16	---	6	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
San Antonio Junior College District														
San Antonio College	1,606	1,283	132	155	1,291	858	21	27	16	12	98	58	---	---
St. Philip's College	421	76	268	178	708	125	6	3	6	4	8	5	---	---
San Jacinto College	1,068	884	32	14	95	33	2	1	---	6	94	9	---	---
South Plains College	246	188	13	13	51	22	---	---	1	---	2	1	---	---
Southwest Texas Junior College	96	63	4	---	143	108	8	4	2	---	4	1	---	---
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	992	757	27	28	33	16	1	2	3	4	3	4	---	---
Northwest Campus	219	147	12	6	33	11	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	---
South Campus	1,046	550	236	154	60	42	7	4	3	4	7	3	---	---
Temple Junior College	206	182	17	15	7	11	---	1	---	---	7	---	---	---
Texarkana Community College	387	330	69	61	12	6	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
Texas Southmost College	117	92	1	2	368	287	3	1	---	---	5	6	---	---
Tyler Junior College	650	621	130	127	7	3	---	---	1	---	15	1	---	---
Vernon Regional Junior College	163	75	10	2	13	5	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Victoria College	153	219	7	13	42	23	---	---	2	1	2	---	---	---
Weatherford College	139	88	6	1	3	1	1	---	1	1	15	4	---	---
Western Texas College	136	100	9	4	11	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wharton County Junior College	202	187	34	30	39	31	1	1	---	---	7	1	---	---
TOTALS:	17,363	13,146	2,629	1,999	4,596	2,665	103	100	86	75	448	170	11	9

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		UNCLASSIFIED Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alvin Community College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amarillo College	216	198	9	6	9	3	---	1	1	3	1	---	---	---
Angelina College	67	83	10	8	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Austin Community College	73	42	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bee County College	65	59	1	5	49	17	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Blinn College	47	34	4	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---
Brazosport College	106	61	29	34	13	1	3	1	5	1	1	---	---	---
Central Texas College	165	123	17	11	13	3	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
Cisco Junior College	65	29	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
Clarendon Junior College	6	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
College of the Mainland	75	74	12	24	4	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Cooke County College	103	54	2	6	2	1	1	---	---	2	3	---	---	---
Dallas County Community College District														
Eastfield College	284	110	16	11	17	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
El Centro College	163	189	70	79	24	13	3	2	---	1	---	---	1	1
Mountain View College	172	59	38	16	18	3	2	---	2	1	---	---	---	---
Richland College	189	131	7	3	8	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Del Mar College	223	234	11	8	172	70	2	1	3	---	7	6	---	---
El Paso Community College	757	344	87	47	1,617	662	22	10	16	11	9	5	---	---
Frank Phillips College	40	23	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Galveston College	17	34	4	9	7	4	2	4	---	---	---	1	---	---
Grayson County College	369	151	22	11	4	1	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---
Henderson County College	86	35	23	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
Hill Junior College	28	18	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Houston Community College	493	573	98	144	34	21	10	13	2	1	27	40	---	---
Howard College at Big Spring	76	69	4	---	9	5	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---
Kilgore Junior College	214	148	16	14	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo Junior College	42	27	---	---	233	149	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---
Lee College	165	100	46	5	20	2	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---
McLennan Community College	197	241	31	32	14	17	---	---	4	---	4	7	---	---
Midland College	105	104	4	---	15	6	---	1	5	6	---	1	---	---

Headcount Enrollment By Sex, By Ethnic Origin
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Whites		Blacks		Hispanic		UNCLASSIFIED Asian		Indian		Aliens		Not Reported	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Navarro College	109	71	4	5	3	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
North Harris County College	188	150	2	2	7	---	---	1	---	---	2	2	---	1
Odessa College	217	155	7	1	31	12	---	1	2	---	1	---	---	---
Panola Junior College	16	6	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Paris Junior College	101	60	10	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ranger Junior College	14	12	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
San Antonio Junior College District														
San Antonio College	1,038	830	91	96	690	440	17	10	9	9	68	41	---	---
St. Philip's College	207	39	186	94	399	36	2	3	1	1	3	5	---	---
San Jacinto College	776	532	18	5	46	16	4	4	4	3	29	13	---	---
South Plains College	55	31	7	2	6	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Southwest Texas Junior College	40	22	2	2	44	14	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Tarrant County Junior College District														
Northeast Campus	472	320	19	11	15	1	---	1	4	2	1	---	---	---
Northwest Campus	123	47	7	1	4	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
South Campus	569	294	95	67	40	4	1	---	2	1	4	---	---	---
Temple Junior College	89	79	7	2	4	3	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	---
Texarkana Community College	185	143	19	15	9	18	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---
Texas Southmost College	99	90	1	---	170	125	---	1	1	1	4	5	---	---
Tyler Junior College	356	297	42	46	2	3	1	2	4	---	5	---	---	---
Vernon Regional Junior College	91	29	6	2	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Victoria College	158	195	---	5	19	20	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
Weatherford College	128	110	7	3	4	1	---	1	1	---	17	1	---	---
Western Texas College	67	46	---	---	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wharton County Junior College	36	48	3	6	3	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---
TOTALS:	9,742	6,967	1,105	854	3,802	1,694	76	64	79	49	207	130	1	2

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fall Semesters, 1975 and 1976

Institution	1975 Male	1975 Female	1975 Total	1976 Male	1976 Female	1976 Total
Abilene Christian University	2,000	1,830	3,830	2,047	1,932	3,979
ACU Metrocenter	574	51	625	466	86	552
American Technological University	586	161	747	470	103	573
Austin College	745	469	1,214	706	473	1,179
Baylor University	4,413	4,019	8,432	4,454	4,277	8,731
Bishop College	989	872	1,861	899	774	1,673
Dallas Baptist College	682	584	1,266	679	546	1,225
East Texas Baptist College	441	347	788	428	365	793
Gulf Coast Bible College	201	150	351	205	158	363
Hardin-Simmons University	862	910	1,772	860	856	1,716
Houston Baptist University	599	921	1,520	699	994	1,693
Howard Payne College	806	714	1,520	775	678	1,453
Huston-Tillotson College	418	270	688	449	268	717
Incarnate Word College	303	1,137	1,440	305	1,127	1,432
Jarvis Christian College	194	204	398	269	257	526
LeTourneau College	670	70	740	669	74	743
Lubbock Christian College	475	561	1,036	531	573	1,104
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	381	717	1,098	417	699	1,116
McMurry College	829	501	1,330	718	444	1,162
Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio	754	1,048	1,802	692	1,075	1,767
Paul Quinn College	280	233	513	300	237	537
St. Edward's University	1,060	585	1,645	1,118	675	1,793
St. Mary's University	2,659	910	3,569	2,179	951	3,130
South Texas College of Law	832	106	938	849	147	996
Southern Methodist University	5,609	4,034	9,643	5,254	3,851	9,105
Southwestern Adventist College	381	323	704	386	356	742
Southwestern University	435	492	927	424	509	933
Texas Christian University	3,110	2,908	6,018	2,979	3,049	6,028
Texas College	N/R	N/R	(536) 1/	372	410	782
Texas Lutheran College	600	497	1,097	588	485	1,073
Texas Wesleyan College	1,027	857	1,884	899	884	1,783
Trinity University	1,834	1,712	3,546	1,844	1,726	3,570
University of Dallas	1,231	477	1,708	1,167	518	1,685
University of St. Thomas	744	989	1,733	720	1,026	1,746
Wayland Baptist College	705	378	1,083	708	409	1,117
Wiley College	355	309	664	306	283	589
William Marsh Rice University	2,548	1,100	3,648	2,518	1,155	3,673
TOTALS	40,332	31,446	71,778 (72,314) 1/	39,349	32,430	71,779

1/ Total headcount enrollment breakdown by sex not available for Texas College.

75

76

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
Texas Independent Junior Colleges
Fall Semesters, 1975 and 1976

Institution	1975 Male	1975 Female	1975 Total	1976 Male	1976 Female	1976 Total
Concordia Lutheran College	209	144	353	165	137	302
Jacksonville College	151	117	268	129	124	253
Lon Morris College	176	145	321	179	120	299
Schreiner College	248	162	410	246	241	487
Southern Bible College	132	78	210	118	61	179
Southwestern Christian College	N/R	N/R	(245)1/	187	154	341
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	275	262	537	299	281	580
TOTALS:	1,191	908	2,099 (2,344)1/	1,323	1,118	2,441

1/ Total headcount enrollment breakdown by sex not available for Southwestern Christian College.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Post Baccalaureate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Unclassified	Total
Abilene Christian University	1,211	695	717	688	57	505	---	106	---	3,979
ACU Metrocenter	92	73	114	137	2	130	---	4	---	552
American Technological University	1	10	126	127	1	270	---	---	38	573
Austin College	369	361	234	165	5	36	---	9	---	1,179
Baylor University	2,566	1,800	1,635	1,491	123	536	152	428	---	8,731
Bishop College	603	355	240	245	5	---	---	225	---	1,673
Dallas Baptist College	256	230	309	393	---	---	---	37	---	1,225
East Texas Baptist College	328	149	157	140	12	---	---	7	---	793
Gulf Coast Bible College	120	113	53	69	---	---	---	8	---	363
Hardin-Simmons University	616	334	291	317	60	91	---	---	7	1,716
Houston Baptist University	546	386	351	285	---	---	---	125	---	1,693
Howard Payne College	410	294	294	330	---	---	---	125	---	1,453
Huston-Tillotson College	331	153	109	113	---	---	---	11	---	717
Incarnate Word College	338	281	254	275	43	154	---	87	---	1,432
Jarvis Christian College	270	76	85	89	1	---	---	5	---	526
LeTourneau College	251	191	145	135	---	---	---	21	---	743
Lubbock Christian College	462	218	212	198	14	---	---	---	---	1,104
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	271	227	303	258	---	---	---	57	---	1,116
McMurry College	375	177	167	200	---	---	---	243	---	1,162
Our Lady of the Lake University at San Antonio	317	221	293	200	113	623	---	---	---	1,767
Paul Quinn College	185	128	132	81	1	---	---	10	---	537
St. Edward's University	675	370	271	223	44	210	---	---	---	1,793
St. Mary's University	543	363	384	432	62	506	---	692	148	3,130
South Texas College of Law	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	996	---	996
Southern Methodist University	1,687	1,515	1,397	1,137	---	2,063	1/	832	474	9,105
Southwestern Adventist College	294	221	108	94	12	---	---	13	---	742
Southwestern University	427	166	155	160	25	---	---	---	---	933
Texas Christian University	1,388	944	1,126	1,003	277	972	105	213	---	6,028
Texas College	295	202	98	118	48	---	---	21	---	782
Texas Lutheran College	379	231	202	213	---	---	---	48	---	1,073
Texas Wesleyan College	369	265	485	579	85	---	---	---	---	1,783
Trinity University	743	741	566	546	46	928	---	---	---	3,570
University of Dallas	296	182	165	102	---	864	---	76	---	1,685
University of St. Thomas	567	350	313	267	128	93	---	---	28	1,746
Wayland Baptist College	313	203	261	320	20	---	---	---	---	1,117
Wiley College	180	159	97	137	---	---	---	---	16	589
William Marsh Rice University	710	709	616	632	108	826	1/	72	---	3,673
TOTALS: ..	18,784	13,093	12,465	11,899	1,292	8,807	257	4,471	711	71,779

1/ Included in Master's Level Headcount.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
Texas Independent Junior Colleges
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Total
Concordia Lutheran College	223	76	3	302
Jacksonville College	203	50	---	253
Lon Morris College	205	94	---	299
Schreiner College	186	72	229	487
Southern Bible College	88	43	48	179
Southwestern Christian College	239	102	---	341
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	373	207	---	580
TOTALS:	1,517	644	280	2,441

DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Texas Residents Number	Texas Residents Percent	Out-of-State Students Number	Out-of-State Students Percent	Foreign Students Number	Foreign Students Percent	Total*
Angelo State University	4,771	96.54%	150	3.04%	21	.42%	4,942
East Texas State University	9,366	95.30	265	2.70	197	2.00	9,828
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	949	86.59	145	13.23	2	.18	1,096
Lamar University	5,390	48.32	5,341	47.88	424	3.80	11,155
Lamar University at Orange	458	69.29	201	30.41	2	.30	661
Lamar University at Port Arthur	429	71.03	171	28.31	4	.66	604
Midwestern State University	4,077	90.36	384	8.51	51	1.13	4,512
North Texas State University	15,255	89.66	1,070	6.29	690	4.05	17,015
Pan American University	8,026	98.42	66	.81	63	.77	8,155
Pan American University at Brownsville	691	98.43	2	.28	9	1.29	702
Sam Houston State University	10,247	97.01	191	1.81	125	1.18	10,563
Southwest Texas State University	13,229	98.12	186	1.38	68	.50	13,483
Stephen F. Austin State University	10,857	99.00	88	.80	22	.20	10,967
Sul Ross State University	1,620	97.06	20	1.20	29	1.74	1,669
Uvalde Extension Center	515	100.00	---	---	---	---	515
Texas A&M University System							
Moody College	370	100.00	---	---	---	---	370
Prairie View A&M University	4,562	90.32	345	6.83	144	2.85	5,051
Tarleton State University	3,183	99.28	20	.62	3	.10	3,206
Texas A&M University	25,067	90.94	1,722	6.25	774	2.81	27,563
Texas Eastern University	1,477	98.53	13	.87	9	.60	1,499
Texas Southern University	7,456	81.41	733	8.00	970	10.59	9,159
Texas Tech University	20,739	93.55	838	3.78	591	2.67	22,168
Texas Woman's University	7,500	85.91	927	10.62	303	3.47	8,730
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	15,060	89.95	510	3.05	1,173	7.00	16,743
The University of Texas at Austin	36,988	89.37	2,542	6.14	1,857	4.49	41,387
The University of Texas at Dallas	4,110	93.07	170	3.85	136	3.08	4,416
The University of Texas at El Paso	13,383	90.46	389	2.63	1,022	6.91	14,794
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,413	96.06	32	2.18	26	1.76	1,471
The University of Texas at San Antonio	7,318	97.76	146	1.95	22	.29	7,486
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	26,735	89.68	1,502	5.04	1,573	5.28	29,810
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	3,852	98.29	41	1.05	26	.66	3,919
University of Houston Downtown College	3,982	89.20	51	1.14	431	9.66	4,464
University of Houston Center at Victoria	737	97.10	16	2.11	6	.79	759
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	2,206	98.92	17	.76	7	.32	2,230
Laredo State University	723	95.51	1	.13	33	4.36	757
Texas A&I University	6,057	93.08	72	1.11	378	5.81	6,507
West Texas State University	6,150	93.78	358	5.46	50	.76	6,558
TOTALS:	284,948	90.48%	18,725	5.95%	11,241	3.57%	314,914

*Some disaggregated data were not available; therefore, totals by age, sex, ethnicity, etc., will vary from grand total.

DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Alvin Community College	2,404	97.72%	42	1.71%	14	.57%	2,460
Amarillo College	4,044	97.52	65	1.57	38	.91	4,147
Angelina College	1,901	99.37	12	.63	---	---	1,913
Austin Community College	6,418	98.91	16	.25	55	.84	6,489
Bee County College	1,880	97.26	21	1.09	32	1.65	1,933
Blinn College	1,907	88.12	11	.51	246	11.37	2,164
Brazosport College	2,940	96.46	50	1.64	58	1.90	3,048
Central Texas College	3,067	68.16	1,429	31.76	4	.08	4,500
Cisco Junior College	1,407	96.44	28	1.92	24	1.64	1,459
Clarendon College	411	94.05	26	5.95	---	---	437
College of the Mainland	2,034	97.79	21	1.01	25	1.20	2,080
Cooke County College	1,331	83.19	63	3.94	206	12.87	1,600
Dallas County Community College District							
Eastfield College	7,765	99.09	46	.59	25	.32	7,836
El Centro College	7,103	98.39	73	1.01	43	.60	7,219
Mountain View College	6,377	98.96	48	.74	19	.30	6,444
Richland College	10,968	98.04	139	1.24	80	.72	11,187
Del Mar College	6,251	96.48	161	2.48	67	1.04	6,479
El Paso Community College	8,233	99.04	42	.51	38	.45	8,313
Frank Phillips College	589	95.77	23	3.74	3	.49	615
Galveston College	1,544	93.52	50	3.03	57	3.45	1,651
Grayson County College	3,526	96.47	126	3.45	3	.08	3,655
Henderson County Junior College	2,175	93.31	25	1.07	131	5.62	2,331
Hill Junior College	831	97.42	17	1.99	5	.59	853
Houston Community College	9,255	97.87	17	.18	184	1.95	9,456
Howard College at Big Spring	1,240	83.67	218	14.71	24	1.62	1,482
Kilgore College	3,605	97.54	61	1.65	30	.81	3,696
Laredo Junior College	3,131	97.66	3	.09	72	2.25	3,206
Lee College	4,032	98.92	13	.32	31	.76	4,076
McLennan Community College	3,478	99.09	29	.83	3	.08	3,510
Midland College	2,050	96.61	42	1.98	30	1.41	2,122

Distribution of Resident and Nonresident Students
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total*
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Navarro College	1,623	91.90%	17	.96%	126	7.14%	1,766
North Harris County College	2,997	96.52	89	2.87	19	.61	3,105
Odessa College	3,489	96.81	100	2.77	15	.42	3,604
Panola Junior College	671	87.94	39	5.11	53	6.95	763
Paris Junior College	1,648	92.07	95	5.31	47	2.62	1,790
Ranger Junior College	587	90.59	47	7.25	14	2.16	648
San Antonio Junior College District							
San Antonio College	18,623	89.53	1,594	7.66	583	2.81	20,800
St. Philip's College	6,826	98.86	69	1.00	10	.14	6,905
San Jacinto College	11,313	92.56	305	2.50	604	4.94	12,222
South Plains College	2,344	96.94	48	1.99	26	1.07	2,418
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,946	98.04	---	---	39	1.96	1,985
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	8,030	99.78	9	.11	9	.11	8,048
Northwest Campus	2,309	99.61	7	.30	2	.09	2,318
South Campus	8,755	99.76	9	.10	12	.14	8,776
Temple Junior College	1,715	95.65	59	3.29	19	1.06	1,793
Texarkana Community College	2,077	73.39	750	26.50	3	.11	2,830
Texas Southmost College	3,670	99.32	---	---	25	.68	3,695
Tyler Junior College	5,760	97.49	89	1.51	59	1.00	5,908
Vernon Regional Junior College	943	88.30	122	11.42	3	.28	1,068
Victoria College	2,187	99.45	6	.27	6	.28	2,199
Weatherford College	1,261	89.50	24	1.70	124	8.80	1,409
Western Texas College	1,139	97.94	20	1.72	4	.34	1,163
Wharton County Junior College	2,103	97.91	13	.61	32	1.48	2,148
TOTALS	203,913	95.41%	6,428	3.01%	3,381	1.58%	213,722 1/

1/ Headcount enrollment includes students enrolled in semester length courses only.

*Some disaggregrated data were not available; therefore, totals by age, sex, ethnicity, etc., will vary from grand total.

DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fall Semester 1976

Institution	Texas Residents Number	Texas Residents Percent	Out-of-State Students Number	Out-of-State Students Percent	Foreign Students Number	Foreign Students Percent	Total	Total 12th Class Day
Abilene Christian University	2,955	74.26%	999	25.11%	25	.63%	3,979	3,979
ACU Metrocenter	551	99.82	1	.18	---	---	552	552
American Technological University	---	---	---	---	---	---	N/R[1]	572
Austin College	1,054	89.40	109	9.24	16	1.36	1,179	1,179
Baylor University	7,002	80.20	1,676	19.19	53	.61	8,731	8,731
Bishop College	882	52.72	745	44.53	46	2.75	1,673	1,673
Dallas Baptist College	1,136	92.74	69	5.63	20	1.63	1,225	1,225
East Texas Baptist College	649	81.84	126	15.89	18	2.27	793	793
Gulf Coast Bible College	72	19.83	284	78.24	7	1.93	363	363
Hardin-Simmons University	1,405	81.88	305	17.77	6	.35	1,716	1,716
Houston Baptist University	1,554	91.79	42	2.48	97	5.73	1,693	1,693
Howard Payne College	1,399	96.28	49	3.37	5	.35	1,453	1,453
Huston-Tillotson College	395	55.09	124	17.29	198	27.62	717	717
Incarnate Word College	1,312	91.62	82	5.73	38	2.65	1,432	1,432
Jarvis Christian College	205	38.97	313	59.51	8	1.52	526	526
LeTourneau College	79	10.63	624	83.99	40	5.38	743	743
Lubbock Christian College	696	63.04	392	35.51	16	1.45	1,104	1,104
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	966	86.56	65	5.82	85	7.62	1,116	1,116
McMurry College	1,049	90.28	107	9.21	6	.51	1,162	1,162
Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio	1,696	95.98	62	3.51	9	.51	1,767	1,704
Paul Quinn College	403	75.05	110	20.48	24	4.47	537	537
St. Edward's University	1,339	74.68	305	17.01	149	8.31	1,793	1,793
St. Mary's University	2,192	70.03	798	25.50	140	4.47	3,130	3,130
South Texas College of Law	(840)	(84.34)	(156)	(15.66)	(---)	(---)	(996)[1]	996
Southern Methodist University	5,853	64.28	3,029	33.27	223	2.45	9,105	9,105
Southwestern Adventist College	393	52.97	309	41.64	40	5.39	742	742
Southwestern University	881	94.43	36	3.86	16	1.71	933	933
Texas Christian University	4,437	73.61	1,460	24.22	131	2.17	6,028	6,028
Texas College	463	59.21	313	40.02	6	.77	782	715
Texas Lutheran College	854	79.59	206	19.20	13	1.21	1,073	1,073
Texas Wesleyan College	1,707	95.74	57	3.20	19	1.06	1,783	1,783
Trinity University	2,800	78.43	711	19.92	59	1.65	3,570	3,570
University of Dallas	1,167	69.26	347	20.59	171	10.15	1,685	1,685
University of St. Thomas	1,556	89.12	74	4.24	116	6.64	1,746	1,746
Wayland Baptist College	858	76.81	246	22.02	13	1.17	1,117	1,117
Wiley College	331	56.20	246	41.76	12	2.04	589	589
William Marsh Rice University	1,810	49.28	1,592	43.34	271	7.38	3,673	3,673
TOTALS:	52,101 (52,941)[1]	74.21% (74.35)[1]	16,013 (16,169)	22.81% (22.71%)	2,096 (2,096)	2.98% (2.94%)	70,210 (71,206)[1]	71,648

1/ Headcount enrollment of resident students not available for the institutions indicated.

DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
Texas Independent Junior Colleges
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Concordia Lutheran College	272	90.07%	27	8.94%	3	.99%	302
Jacksonville College	234	92.49	11	4.35	8	3.16	253
Lon Morris College	237	79.26	9	3.01	53	17.73	299
Schreiner College	457	93.84	13	2.67	17	3.49	487
Southern Bible College	93	51.95	84	46.93	2	1.12	179
Southwestern Christian College	133	39.00	194	56.89	14	4.11	341
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	253	43.62	327	56.38	---	---	580
TOTALS:	1,679	68.79%	665	27.24%	97	3.97%	2,441

DISTRIBUTION OF TEXAS RESIDENT STUDENTS BY COUNTY OF ORIGIN
Fall Semester, 1976

County	Texas Public Institutions		Texas Independent Institutions		Total
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior	
Anderson	484	907	55	13	1,459
Andrews	240	151	38	3	432
Angelina	827	1,044	85	14	1,970
Aransas	177	62	17	---	256
Archer	145	6	5	---	156
Armstrong	69	12	6	---	87
Atascosa	241	168	60	2	471
Austin	302	161	28	---	491
Bailey	155	73	19	---	247
Bandera	86	47	20	12	165
Bastrop	252	92	56	3	403
Baylor	83	35	11	---	129
Bee	305	811	50	1	1,167
Bell	1,438	3,041	928	7	5,414
Bexar	16,652	24,603	7,150	31	48,436
Blanco	68	14	12	---	94
Borden	21	12	2	---	35
Bosque	174	99	48	---	321
Bowie	1,266	1,820	79	5	3,170
Brazoria	2,454	4,469	226	27	7,206
Brazos	3,393	543	89	1	4,026
Brewster	489	4	3	1	497
Brisco	49	21	12	---	82
Brooks	383	10	9	---	402
Brown	334	48	692	1	1,075
Burleson	163	65	14	---	242
Burnet	185	42	40	---	267
Caldwell	331	65	41	4	441
Calhoun	304	274	24	---	602
Callahan	98	129	88	---	315
Cameron	3,160	3,654	234	2	7,050
Camp	145	79	27	---	251
Carson	160	72	12	1	245
Cass	368	308	50	4	730
Castro	191	67	32	1	291
Chambers	209	84	12	6	311
Cherokee	417	340	69	151	977
Childress	86	24	22	---	132
Clay	179	12	14	---	205
Cochran	57	68	12	---	137
Coke	94	12	16	---	122
Coleman	160	41	52	1	254
Collin	1,884	1,192	432	2	3,510
Collingsworth	61	53	5	---	119
Colorado	333	188	31	1	553
Comal	749	189	97	2	1,037
Comanche	219	53	38	3	313
Concho	71	5	6	---	82
Cooke	383	656	40	---	1,079
Coryell	312	735	143	6	1,196
Cottle	39	8	9	1	57
Crane	91	52	13	---	156
Crockett	84	9	9	1	103
Crosby	170	32	29	1	232
Culberson	73	6	14	---	93
Dallam	100	29	17	30	176
Dallas	30,921	32,103	9,372	100	72,496
Dawson	238	123	52	3	416
Deaf Smith	473	186	24	2	685
Delta	125	34	4	---	163
Denton	3,756	736	203	11	4,706
DeWitt	254	136	30	2	422
Dickens	50	16	7	---	73
Dimmitt	138	107	31	1	277
Donley	43	75	12	---	130
Duval	317	108	14	---	439
Eastland	230	379	59	1	669
Ector	1,685	2,599	151	8	4,443
Edwards	35	8	6	1	50
Ellis	655	526	155	19	1,355
El Paso	15,334	8,321	478	3	24,136
Erath	649	33	26	---	708
Falls	174	157	78	---	409
Fannin	347	291	28	---	666
Fayette	247	87	32	1	367
Fisher	90	54	14	---	158
Floyd	232	66	47	---	345
Foard	40	14	11	---	65
Fort Bend	1,292	867	207	---	2,366
Franklin	82	32	12	---	126
Freestone	108	132	33	3	276
Frio	136	116	23	2	277
Gaines	170	46	31	---	247
Galveston	3,996	4,331	345	11	8,683
Garza	97	41	38	---	176
Gillespie	215	15	21	36	287

Distribution of Texas Resident Students By County Of Origin (Continued)

County	Texas Public Institutions		Texas Independent Institutions		Total
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior	
Glasscock	28	7	2	---	37
Goliad	67	51	9	1	128
Gonzales	207	62	39	---	308
Gray	510	289	54	---	853
Grayson	925	2,692	266	2	3,885
Gregg	1,479	2,101	332	8	3,920
Grimes	204	60	12	1	277
Guadalupe	761	313	248	5	1,327
Hale	605	488	382	2	1,477
Hall	71	52	17	---	140
Hamilton	178	19	24	---	221
Hansford	102	36	21	---	159
Hardeman	81	67	17	---	165
Hardin	532	34	34	2	602
Harris	58,294	26,117	6,209	255	90,875
Harrison	737	448	516	1	1,702
Hartley	71	23	7	---	101
Haskell	117	49	32	1	199
Hays	933	108	42	6	1,089
Hemphill	66	7	7	---	80
Henderson	319	793	47	10	1,169
Hidalgo	7,767	98	275	9	8,149
Hill	187	413	83	2	685
Hockley	309	538	33	3	883
Hood	174	103	41	1	319
Hopkins	425	66	25	2	518
Houston	376	409	43	1	829
Howard	568	971	89	1	1,629
Hudspeth	40	12	2	1	55
Hunt	1,797	84	129	7	2,017
Hutchinson	447	414	53	1	915
Irion	36	2	---	---	38
Jack	84	28	13	1	126
Jackson	230	209	12	---	451
Jasper	398	140	51	1	590
Jeff Davis	52	2	3	---	57
Jefferson	6,101	84	356	12	6,553
Jim Hogg	181	27	9	1	218
Jim Wells	845	356	39	2	1,242
Johnson	666	776	470	1	1,913
Jones	172	87	110	1	370
Karnes	200	167	39	2	408
Kaufman	411	398	94	40	943

County	Texas Public Institutions		Texas Independent Institutions		Total
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior	
Kendall	184	70	44	18	316
Kenedy	11	1	2	---	14
Kent	38	8	5	---	51
Kerr	370	31	70	284	755
Kimble	86	6	11	12	115
King	11	1	4	---	16
Kinney	26	21	6	---	53
Kleberg	1,653	28	33	2	1,716
Knox	93	32	33	---	158
Lamar	481	996	59	---	1,536
Lamb	267	109	48	---	424
Lampasas	145	189	52	---	386
La Salle	74	46	8	3	131
Lavaca	261	114	30	---	405
Lee	133	67	2	5	207
Leon	127	37	10	2	176
Liberty	554	259	52	4	869
Limestone	142	189	72	1	404
Lipscomb	55	4	5	---	64
Live Oak	115	77	5	---	197
Llano	147	11	5	---	163
Loving	9	8	---	---	17
Lubbock	8,025	768	644	3	9,440
Lynn	156	26	25	---	207
Madison	145	159	7	---	311
Marion	155	83	40	1	279
Martin	71	35	13	---	119
Mason	80	12	13	---	105
Matagorda	404	407	40	2	853
Maverick	389	354	61	---	804
McCulloch	158	42	23	---	223
McLennan	1,697	3,215	2,225	2	7,139
McMullen	26	13	3	1	43
Medina	392	224	52	10	678
Menard	55	1	2	---	58
Midland	1,973	1,879	290	6	4,148
Milam	267	189	61	4	521
Mills	70	12	26	---	108
Mitchell	124	123	20	---	267
Montague	257	113	31	---	401
Montgomery	1,653	472	104	20	2,249
Moore	271	139	42	---	452
Morris	259	157	56	3	475

Distribution of Texas Resident Students By County Of Origin (Continued)

County	Texas Public Institutions Senior	Texas Public Institutions Junior	Texas Independent Institutions Senior*	Texas Independent Institutions Junior	Total
Motley	21	9	3	1	34
Nacogdoches	1,247	200	50	12	1,509
Navarro	395	817	106	3	1,321
Newton	107	24	14	---	145
Nolan	256	204	65	---	525
Nueces	5,672	5,856	427	13	11,968
Ochiltree	174	50	11	---	235
Oldham	68	19	1	---	88
Orange	1,542	39	107	2	1,690
Palo Pinto	327	371	53	1	752
Panola	225	327	39	1	592
Parker	428	679	132	2	1,241
Parmer	202	24	42	1	269
Pecos	290	58	33	3	384
Polk	257	190	16	1	464
Potter	1,553	1,933	190	5	3,681
Presidio	138	7	4	---	149
Rains	72	18	3	1	94
Randall	2,460	1,468	91	2	4,021
Reagan	59	28	2	---	89
Real	34	34	3	2	73
Red River	143	162	13	---	318
Reeves	223	196	43	1	463
Refugio	179	119	33	---	331
Roberts	27	5	1	---	33
Robertson	197	37	36	---	270
Rockwall	185	69	38	---	292
Runnels	237	17	30	---	284
Rusk	374	609	95	5	1,083
Sabine	80	40	6	---	126
San Augustine	106	96	14	---	216
San Jacinto	104	24	1	---	129
San Patricio	801	560	68	1	1,430
San Saba	95	7	21	1	124
Schleicher	72	5	8	---	85
Scurry	314	540	61	---	915
Shackelford	54	26	22	---	102
Shelby	286	171	15	1	473
Sherman	86	15	6	---	107
Smith	2,006	3,770	383	12	6,171
Somervell	48	6	6	---	60
Starr	648	27	24	---	699
Stephens	114	106	25	1	246
Sterling	40	9	4	---	53
Stonewall	35	15	9	---	59
Sutton	91	3	7	---	101
Swisher	213	42	47	---	302
Tarrant	16,705	18,431	5,840	53	41,029
Taylor	1,307	759	2,642	5	4,713
Terrell	52	5	9	---	66
Terry	251	125	38	1	415
Throckmorton	44	17	6	---	67
Titus	356	228	69	5	658
Tom Green	2,756	178	112	1	3,047
Travis	14,013	5,837	1,609	153	21,612
Trinity	130	27	7	---	164
Tyler	169	31	25	5	230
Upshur	219	378	68	11	676
Upton	97	36	4	---	137
Uvalde	394	517	39	---	950
Val Verde	640	514	67	2	1,223
Van Zandt	297	360	34	1	692
Victoria	1,118	1,500	110	---	2,728
Walker	1,289	783	30	1	2,103
Waller	479	77	29	2	587
Ward	232	164	19	3	418
Washington	392	261	27	1	681
Webb	1,516	3,003	151	6	4,676
Wharton	588	762	62	3	1,415
Wheeler	81	24	12	---	117
Wichita	4,142	501	379	8	5,030
Wilbarger	209	344	27	5	585
Willacy	436	23	21	1	481
Williamson	641	407	291	10	1,349
Wilson	166	160	48	6	380
Winkler	160	94	17	5	276
Wise	294	227	40	---	561
Wood	282	241	64	4	591
Yoakum	117	27	16	---	160
Young	299	120	53	7	479
Zapata	97	81	9	---	187
Zavala	211	178	48	---	437
Unclassified	---	---	165	---	165
Totals	284,948	203,913	52,101	1,679	542,641

*Information was not available from American Technological University and South Texas College of Law.

STATE OF ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Fall Semester, 1976

State	Out-of-State Students Enrolled In Texas Public Institutions		Out-of-State Students Enrolled In Texas Independent Institutions		Total by State
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior	
Alabama	220	136	298	10	664
Alaska	63	7	48	3	121
Arizona	153	89	292	12	546
Arkanasa	472	858	619	45	1,994
California	954	451	940	56	2,401
Colorado	376	126	487	34	1,023
Connecticut	196	43	172	1	412
Delaware	35	13	33	1	82
District of Columbia	59	5	70	---	134
Florida	665	280	898	28	1,871
Georgia	225	123	301	9	658
Hawaii	85	32	44	1	162
Idaho	42	17	43	1	103
Illinois	623	227	1,478	34	2,362
Indiana	201	124	365	15	705
Iowa	148	77	172	5	402
Kansas	326	76	515	19	936
Kentucky	135	72	166	13	386
Louisiana	1,181	301	1,049	65	2,596
Maine	43	35	27	---	105
Maryland	227	102	195	4	528
Massachusetts	200	83	154	3	440
Michigan	274	178	320	29	801
Minnesota	155	66	178	7	406
Mississippi	208	78	245	15	546
Missouri	411	176	905	20	1,512
Montana	45	16	59	1	121
Nebraska	156	29	183	5	373
Nevada	46	14	45	2	107
New Hampshire	58	19	33	---	110
New Jersey	374	120	346	7	847
New Mexico	680	190	879	43	1,792
New York	897	381	644	14	1,936
North Carolina	179	107	137	14	437
North Dakota	61	15	38	3	117
Ohio	378	224	547	24	1,173
Oklahoma	740	509	1,002	74	2,325
Oregon	70	62	74	2	208
Pennslyvania	439	212	459	8	1,118
Rhode Island	44	15	15	1	75
South Carolina	116	60	139	6	321
South Dakota	33	30	47	---	110
Tennessee	222	141	462	15	840
Utah	62	24	25	4	115
Vermont	22	12	24	1	59
Virginia	371	118	284	3	776
Washington	145	74	148	1	368
West Virginia	40	47	47	3	137
Wisconsin	168	87	210	3	468
Wyoming	56	15	43	---	114
Canal Zone	53	8	9	---	70
Guam	1	21	7	---	29
Puerto Rico	67	25	41	1	134
Pacific Trust Territory	1	23	---	---	24
Virgin Islands	6	9	6	---	21
Not Identified	---	3	46	---	49
TOTALS	13,207	6,385	16,013	665	36,270

*Information was not available from American Technological University.

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 2: SENIOR COLLEGES

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS APPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Program Area	Degree Level* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Agriculture and Natural Resources	--	--	1	1	--	--	2
Area Studies	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Biological Sciences	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Business and Management	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
Computer and Information Sciences	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
Education	--	--	2	--	--	--	2
Engineering	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Fine and Applied Arts	--	--	11	2	--	--	13
Health Professions	--	--	1	5	--	--	6
Interdisciplinary Studies	--	--	1	2	--	--	3
Letters	--	--	1	1	--	--	2
Mechanical and Engineering Technologies	--	2	--	--	--	--	2
Psychology	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
Public Affairs and Services	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Social Sciences	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
TOTAL	--	2	35	12	--	--	49

* Degree Level Codes
C - Certificate
A - Associate
B - Bachelor's
M - Master's
D - Doctoral
P - Professional
T - Total

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS APPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Degree Level* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Angelo State University	--	--	3	4	--	--	7
East Texas State University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Lamar University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
North Texas State University	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
Pan American University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Sam Houston State University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Southwest Texas State University	--	--	7	1	--	--	8
Sul Ross State University	--	2	--	--	--	--	2
Texas A & M University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Tarleton State University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Texas Eastern University	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
The University of Texas at Arlington	--	--	1	1	--	--	2
The University of Texas at Austin	--	--	2	--	--	--	2
The University of Texas at Dallas	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
The University of Texas at El Paso	--	--	2	3	--	--	5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	--	--	2	--	--	--	2
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
University of Houston	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
University of Houston Downtown College	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
West Texas State University	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
TOTAL	--	2	35	12	--	--	49

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Program Area	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Fine and Applied Arts	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
Health Professions	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
TOTAL	--	--	--	1	--	1	2

* Degree Level Codes
C - Certificate
A - Associate
B - Bachelor's
M - Master's
D - Doctoral
P - Professional
T - Total

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Angelo State University	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
Texas Woman's University	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
TOTAL	--	--	--	1	--	1	2

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DEFERRED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Program Area	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Biological Sciences	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Fine and Applied Arts	--	--	6	--	--	--	6
Health Professions	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Social Sciences	--	--	2	--	--	--	2
TOTAL	--	--	10	--	--	--	10

* Degree Level Codes
C - Certificate
A - Associate
B - Bachelor's
M - Master's
D - Doctoral
P - Professional
T - Total

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DEFERRED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Sam Houston State University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Southwest Texas State University	--	--	7	--	--	--	7
The University of Texas at Arlington	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
The University of Texas at El Paso	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
TOTAL	--	--	10	--	--	--	10

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS WITHDRAWN FROM CONSIDERATION
BY REQUEST OF INSTITUTION
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Program Area	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
Communications	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Computer and Information Sciences	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
Fine and Applied Arts	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Health Professions	--	--	--	1	--	1	2
Social Sciences	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
TOTAL	--	--	3	2	--	1	6

* Degree Level Codes
C - Certificate
A - Associate
B - Bachelor's
M - Master's
D - Doctoral
P - Professional
T - Total

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS WITHDRAWN FROM CONSIDERATION
BY REQUEST OF INSTITUTION
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Degree Levels* C	A	B	M	D	P	T
North Texas State University	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Southwest Texas State University	--	--	1	2	--	--	3
Texas Woman's University	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
The University of Texas at San Antonio	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
TOTAL	--	--	3	2	--	1	6

PROGRAMS APPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA, LEVEL, AND INSTITUTION
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Program Area	Degree Level						Institution
	Cert.	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral	Prof.	
AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES							
Agriculture with concentration in Horse Production and Management			BS				Tarleton State University
Animal Science				MS			Angelo State University
AREA STUDIES							
Asian Studies			BA				The University of Texas at Austin
American Studies			BA				The University of Texas at Dallas
American Studies			BA				The University of Texas at San Antonio
German Area Studies			BA				University of Houston
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES							
Biochemistry			BS				North Texas State University
BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT							
Finance			BBA				Angelo State University
Business Management Technology			BS				University of Houston - Downtown College
Business Services Technology			BS				University of Houston - Downtown College
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES							
Computing Science			BS				Sam Houston State University
Computer Science			BA/BS				North Texas State University
Computer Science			BS				The University of Texas at El Paso
EDUCATION							
Speech and Hearing			BA				Pan American University
Industrial Education			BS				Texas Eastern University
ENGINEERING							
Engineering Technology			BS				University of Houston - Downtown College
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS							
Music			BMEd				Angelo State University
Theater Arts			BA				Texas A&M University
Music			BFA				Texas Eastern University
Art			BFA				Texas Eastern University
Music			BM				The University of Texas at San Antonio
Drama			BFA				The University of Texas at Arlington
Music Education				MMEd			Angelo State University
Theatre Management				MA			Angelo State University
Drama			BFA				Southwest Texas State University
Studio Art			BFA				Southwest Texas State University
Commercial Art			BFA				Southwest Texas State University
Performance			BM				Southwest Texas State University
Music Education			BM				Southwest Texas State University
HEALTH PROFESSIONS							
Nursing			BSN				Angelo State University
Nursing				MSN			The University of Texas at Arlington
Nursing				MSN			The University of Texas at El Paso
Nursing				MSN			The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

Programs Approved by the Coordinating Board for Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Program Area	Degree Level						Institution
	Cert.	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral	Prof.	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS (continued)							
Nursing				MSN			The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Nursing				MSN			West Texas State University
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES							
Applied Arts and Sciences			BAAS				East Texas State University - Texarkana Center
Interdisciplinary Studies				MA/MS			Southwest Texas State University
Interdisciplinary Studies				MA/MS			The University of Texas at El Paso
LETTERS							
Philosophy			BA				Southwest Texas State University
Linguistics				MA			The University of Texas at El Paso
MECHANICAL AND ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES							
Construction Technology		AS/AAS					Sul Ross State University
Automotive Technologies		AS/AAS					Sul Ross State University
PSYCHOLOGY							
Psychology				MA			Angelo State University
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES							
Social Work			BSW				East Texas State University
Social Work			BSW				Lamar University
Social Work			BSW				North Texas State University
Social Work			BSW				Southwest Texas State University
Social Work			BSW				The University of Texas at Austin
SOCIAL SCIENCES							
Anthropology			BA				The University of Texas at El Paso

COORDINATING BOARD ACTION ON INSTITUTIONAL REQUESTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES AND REORGANIZATIONS
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Approvals

Southwest Texas State University

Change of name from the Department of Geography to the Department of Geography and Planning

Texas A&M University

Establishment of A College of Medicine
Reorganization of the Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources
Separation of the Departments of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery into two departments: the Department of Large Animal Medicine and Surgery and the Department of Small Animal Medicine and Surgery
Merging of two Departments: the Department of Veterinary Microbiology and the Department of Veterinary Parasitology be designated the Department of Veterinary Microbiology and Parasitology

Texas Eastern University

Establishment of a Department of Industrial Education

Texas Tech University

Creation of a Department of Museum Science
Establishment of a Department of Entomology in the College of Museum Sciences

Disapprovals

Texas Woman's University

Establishment of School of Medicine in the Rio Grande Valley

Deferrals

(None)

Withdrawals at the Request of the Institution

Texas Woman's University

Establishment of a School of Medicine

SUMMARY OF COORDINATING BOARD ACTION ON REQUESTS BY PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS[1]/
FOR CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY TO AWARD DEGREES
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Certificates Approved Date	Institution	Certificates Denied Date
Ambassador College, Big Sandy	October 15, 1976	Christian International University, San Antonio	October 15, 1976[2]/
Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary, Jacksonville	October 15, 1976	Hypnosis Institute, Fort Worth	July 22, 1977[3]/
Bauder Fashion College, Arlington	October 15, 1976	Liberty Bible College, Waco	October 15, 1976
Bay Ridge Christian College, Kendleton	October 15, 1976	Trinity Valley Baptist Seminary, Kennedale	March 8, 1977
Christ for the Nations Institute, Dallas	October 15, 1976	Union Baptist Bible College and Seminary, Houston	March 8, 1977
Dallas Christian College, Dallas	October 15, 1976		
International Bible College, San Antonio	October 15, 1976		
Miss Wade's Fashion Merchandising College, Dallas	July 22, 1977		
Northwood Institute, Cedar Hill	October 15, 1976		
Texas Bible College, Houston	October 15, 1976		

1/ Not accredited by recognized regional accrediting agencies.
2/ Denial of certification upheld by Board following administrative appeal.
3/ Appeal of decision to deny filed in accordance with Coordinating Board rules.

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents
Angelo State University	134,637	4,990	---	---	139,627	4,654
East Texas State University	196,732	53,042	8,142	---	257,916	8,597
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	12,843	8,177	---	---	21,020	701
Lamar University	292,143	17,723	360	---	310,226	10,341
Lamar University at Orange	13,309	---	---	---	13,309	444
Lamar University at Port Arthur	12,940	---	---	---	12,940	431
Midwestern State University	108,906	5,202	---	---	114,108	3,804
North Texas State University	367,011	53,521	24,054	---	444,586	14,820
Pan American University	221,592	12,108	---	---	233,700	7,790
Pan American University at Brownsville	11,613	4,614	---	---	16,227	541
Sam Houston State University	273,854	25,660	493	---	300,007	10,000
Southwest Texas State University	387,560	20,711	---	---	408,271	13,609
Stephen F. Austin State University	282,514	35,291	132	---	317,937	10,598
Sul Ross State University	45,562	7,914	---	---	53,476	1,783
Uvalde Extension Center	7,066	4,239	---	---	11,305	377
Texas A&M University System						
Moody College	15,088	---	---	---	15,088	503
Prairie View A&M University	123,651	26,805	---	---	150,456	5,015
Tarleton State University	81,429	7,776	---	---	89,205	2,974
Texas A&M University	732,298	59,118	34,251	23,405	849,072	28,302
Texas Eastern University	29,025	9,826	---	---	38,851	1,295
Texas Southern University	228,475	22,961	1,041	9,917	262,394	8,746
Texas Tech University	560,967	34,719	15,055	13,723	624,464	20,815
Texas Woman's University	167,598	49,396	7,873	---	224,867	7,496
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	396,219	33,526	5,357	---	435,102	14,503
The University of Texas at Austin	973,473	97,303	45,814	46,002	1,162,592	38,753
The University of Texas at Dallas	65,683	22,350	5,978	---	94,011	3,134
The University of Texas at El Paso	386,680	19,466	30	---	406,176	13,539
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	26,658	5,444	---	---	32,102	1,070
The University of Texas at San Antonio	147,589	25,927	---	---	173,516	5,784
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	595,252	67,388	18,053	43,710	724,403	24,147
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	43,608	30,942	---	---	74,550	2,485
University of Houston Downtown College	104,605	---	---	---	104,605	3,487
University of Houston Center at Victoria	11,111	4,346	---	---	15,457	515
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	36,307	13,627	---	---	49,934	1,664
Laredo State University	13,623	3,117	---	---	16,740	558
Texas A&I University	169,521	16,474	591	---	186,586	6,220
West Texas State University	157,640	15,229	---	---	172,869	5,762
TOTALS:	7,434,782	818,932	167,224	136,757	8,557,695	285,257

UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering	Home Economics
Angelo State University	66,187	19,193	7,004	13,920	1,927	---	357
East Texas State University	90,418	17,663	12,256	34,172	3,113	---	3,607
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	4,217	78	335	3,309	88	---	---
Lamar University	113,996	38,560	11,556	18,663	---	20,982	3,582
Lamar University at Orange	6,122	877	124	---	---	---	81
Lamar University at Port Arthur	2,553	---	30	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	57,298	12,220	5,330	7,158	---	---	---
North Texas State University	157,815	37,207	51,351	39,844	---	---	8,499
Pan American University	128,429	19,105	8,321	29,430	---	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	3,822	---	69	4,632	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	142,462	31,390	16,362	25,583	7,737	---	4,549
Southwest Texas State University	194,703	40,912	23,377	44,072	6,206	---	12,514
Stephen F. Austin State University	118,071	38,667	18,201	35,120	17,173	---	7,037
Sul Ross State University	18,829	8,289	2,190	7,969	3,443	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	2,190	---	159	2,916	142	---	---
Texas A&M University System							
Moody College	4,960	7,235	---	---	27	2,627	---
Prairie View A&M University	49,317	15,561	2,417	12,856	1,151	11,140	3,604
Tarleton State University	33,495	13,688	2,296	8,632	7,929	---	1,379
Texas A&M University	278,408	141,077	3,261	33,569	53,487	120,952	---
Texas Eastern University	11,889	2,059	1,356	5,883	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	114,119	30,334	11,760	19,446	---	---	4,121
Texas Tech University	243,868	70,539	35,342	33,548	22,529	44,270	28,423
Texas Woman's University	54,106	24,058	6,502	16,434	---	---	5,987
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	188,031	56,004	16,474	11,392	---	43,289	---
The University of Texas at Austin	449,731	135,409	62,465	45,470	---	81,735	23,352
The University of Texas at Dallas	33,180	5,506	4,079	4,362	---	7	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	212,961	49,316	19,125	33,506	---	16,743	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	10,623	2,491	1,155	3,658	---	1,501	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	75,712	19,207	7,795	12,576	---	579	---
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	262,665	68,626	30,891	24,343	---	37,987	7,812
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	15,959	2,198	2,176	7,531	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	75,308	10,772	2,010	---	---	1,703	342
University of Houston Center at Victoria	4,183	112	458	2,739	---	1,066	---
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	10,695	2,481	2,476	9,314	---	---	---
Laredo State University	5,400	---	---	4,512	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	80,282	20,178	9,547	19,679	5,184	9,718	2,403
West Texas State University	65,742	19,699	11,941	17,244	6,413	---	---
TOTALS:	3,387,746	961,111	390,191	593,482	136,549	394,299	117,649

Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours, By Program
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Social Service	Library Science	Veterinary Medicine	Vocational Training	Physical Training	Nursing
Angelo State University	---	---	---	---	2,999	3,494
East Texas State University	234	573	---	---	4,912	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	837	---	---	32,454	10,622	11,764
Lamar University at Orange	---	---	---	4,530	177	916
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	10,201	---	---
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	2,334	8,152
North Texas State University	---	480	---	---	9,272	---
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	6,339	4,316
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	---	1,392	---	3,276	4,654	---
Southwest Texas State University	1,488	---	---	---	12,844	6,048
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	8,449	---
Sul Ross State University	---	93	---	---	1,011	---
Uvalde Extension Center	---	87	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System						
Moody College	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prairie View A&M University	835	96	---	2,289	3,592	5,604
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	2,047	525
Texas A&M University	---	---	7,236	---	24,899	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	1,124
Texas Southern University	1,608	---	---	310	2,986	---
Texas Tech University	---	---	---	---	8,549	---
Texas Woman's University	1,480	668	---	---	3,294	49,767
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	8,163	10,030
The University of Texas at Austin	4,205	2,169	---	---	3,954	10,150
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,542	399	---	---	---	9,053
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	1,640	---	---	864	78
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	3	---	---	---	6,682	---
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	114	---	---	---	---	1,616
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	3,963	---
West Texas State University	1,179	526	---	---	2,943	6,592
TOTALS:	13,525	8,123	7,236	53,060	135,549	129,229

Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours, By Program
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Pharmacy	Business Administration	Optometry	Practice Teaching	Technology	Totals
Angelo State University	---	18,011	---	1,545	---	134,637
East Texas State University	---	26,211	---	3,573	---	196,732
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	---	4,366	---	450	---	12,843
Lamar University	---	26,154	---	2,640	333	292,143
Lamar University at Orange	---	482	---	---	---	13,309
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	156	---	---	---	12,940
Midwestern State University	---	15,023	---	1,047	344	108,906
North Texas State University	---	57,458	---	5,085	---	367,011
Pan American University	---	23,648	---	2,004	---	221,592
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	2,304	---	786	---	11,613
Sam Houston State University	---	32,903	---	3,546	---	273,854
Southwest Texas State University	---	39,363	---	6,033	---	387,560
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	35,086	---	4,710	---	282,514
Sul Ross State University	---	2,925	---	813	---	45,562
Uvalde Extension Center	---	1,323	---	249	---	7,066
Texas A&M University						
Moody College	---	239	---	---	---	15,088
Prairie View A&M University	---	10,492	---	1,110	3,587	123,651
Tarleton State University	---	9,923	---	1,515	---	81,429
Texas A&M University	---	65,008	---	4,401	---	732,298
Texas Eastern University	---	5,859	---	855	---	29,025
Texas Southern University	7,584	22,555	---	1,146	12,506	228,475
Texas Tech University	---	69,792	---	4,107	---	560,967
Texas Woman's University	---	3,712	---	1,590	---	167,598
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	60,958	---	1,878	---	396,219
The University of Texas at Austin	20,771	125,752	---	8,310	---	973,473
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	17,826	---	723	---	65,683
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	41,509	---	2,526	---	386,680
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	6,582	---	648	---	26,658
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	27,688	---	1,450	---	147,589
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	18,812	82,513	3	3,678	51,237	595,252
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	12,978	---	408	2,358	43,608
University of Houston Downtown College	---	13,399	---	---	1,071	104,605
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	2,079	---	474	---	11,111
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	---	8,948	---	663	---	36,307
Laredo State University	---	2,943	---	768	---	13,623
Texas A&I University	---	14,765	---	3,402	---	169,521
West Texas State University	---	23,309	---	2,052	---	157,640
TOTALS:	47,167	914,242	3	74,185	71,436	7,434,782

MASTER'S LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering	Home Economics	Social Service
Angelo State University	1,050	394	---	2,571	---	---	---	---
East Texas State University	13,284	4,016	1,789	28,964	405	---	594	---
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	2,256	---	---	4,668	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	4,254	644	489	7,827	---	2,823	132	---
Midwestern State University	1,716	205	411	2,273	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	16,073	2,582	5,678	18,410	---	---	360	---
Pan American University	1,953	420	81	8,811	---	---	---	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	939	---	---	3,228	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	7,924	691	914	11,056	822	---	537	---
Southwest Texas State University	6,728	1,703	575	8,958	27	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	5,054	3,015	1,742	21,233	1,928	---	945	---
Sul Ross State University	717	174	426	5,796	333	---	---	---
Uvalde Extension Center	126	---	---	3,855	45	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System								
Prairie View A&M University	1,012	485	66	22,555	137	---	111	---
Tarleton State University	1,746	195	36	4,916	306	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	10,637	10,573	---	10,876	8,435	11,354	---	---
Texas Eastern University	2,190	160	552	6,663	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	6,720	1,086	389	10,155	---	---	504	---
Texas Tech University	9,122	3,180	2,544	9,115	1,779	3,858	1,745	---
Texas Woman's University	5,811	2,787	1,954	17,101	---	---	3,381	---
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	9,991	2,035	---	27	---	8,334	---	5,400
The University of Texas at Austin	20,535	7,465	5,683	12,242	---	14,592	807	3,891
The University of Texas at Dallas	5,814	5,147	198	3,201	---	576	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	5,425	1,975	156	8,877	---	1,185	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,196	127	---	2,676	---	21	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	6,087	1,122	747	11,173	---	1,345	---	---
University of Houston System								
University of Houston Central Campus	13,502	4,842	1,453	19,153	---	8,073	---	5,778
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	9,406	599	838	10,843	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	825	---	118	2,523	---	370	---	---
University System of South Texas								
Corpus Christi State University	3,066	396	421	7,557	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	819	---	---	1,791	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	4,290	404	355	9,180	646	831	---	---
West Texas State University	3,438	1,135	941	6,318	553	---	---	---
TOTALS:	183,706	57,557	28,556	304,592	15,416	53,362	9,116	15,069

Master's Level Semester Credit Hours, By Program
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Library Science	Veterinary Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Business Administration	Optometry	Technology	Totals
Angelo State University	---	---	---	---	975	---	---	4,990
East Texas State University	807	---	---	---	3,183	---	---	53,042
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana.	---	---	---	---	1,253	---	---	8,177
Lamar University	---	---	---	---	1,554	---	---	17,723
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	597	---	---	5,202
North Texas State University	2,112	---	---	---	8,306	---	---	53,521
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	843	---	---	12,108
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	---	---	---	447	---	---	4,614
Sam Houston State University	2,225	---	---	---	1,491	---	---	25,660
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	1,865	---	855	---	---	20,711
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	1,374	---	---	35,291
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	468	---	---	7,914
Uvalde Extension Center	---	---	---	---	213	---	---	4,239
Texas A&M University System								
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	2,439	---	---	26,805
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	577	---	---	7,776
Texas A&M University	---	2,412	---	---	4,831	---	---	59,118
Texas Eastern University	---	---	21	---	240	---	---	9,826
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	4,107	---	---	22,961
Texas Tech University	---	---	---	---	3,376	---	---	34,719
Texas Woman's University	2,868	---	15,005	---	489	---	---	49,396
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	7,739	---	---	33,526
The University of Texas at Austin	4,919	---	3,203	770	23,196	---	---	97,303
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	7,414	---	---	22,350
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	15	---	1,833	---	---	19,466
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	1,424	---	---	5,444
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	5,453	---	---	25,927
University of Houston System								
University of Houston Central Campus	---	---	---	569	13,757	261	---	67,388
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	312	---	---	---	8,508	---	436	30,942
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	510	---	---	4,346
University System of South Texas								
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	2,187	---	---	13,627
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	507	---	---	3,117
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	768	---	---	16,474
West Texas State University	---	---	---	---	2,844	---	---	15,229
TOTALS:	13,243	2,412	20,109	1,339	113,758	261	436	818,932

DOCTORAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 13, 1977

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering	Home Economics	Social Service
East Texas State University	1,929	39	---	6,174	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	39	---	---	---	---	321	---	---
North Texas State University	4,489	2,638	2,567	11,580	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	493	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	132	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System								
Texas A&M University	6,093	9,261	---	7,107	5,160	4,565	---	---
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	1,041	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University	5,043	2,192	840	3,933	285	1,555	352	---
Texas Woman's University	1,836	512	90	3,763	---	---	1,047	---
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,399	54	---	---	---	2,247	---	129
The University of Texas at Austin	13,673	8,867	1,820	11,188	---	6,058	---	438
The University of Texas at Dallas	1,545	3,196	42	---	---	70	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System								
University of Houston Central Campus	3,325	3,746	---	6,556	---	2,845	---	---
University System of South Texas								
Texas A&I University	153	---	---	438	---	---	---	---
TOTALS:	41,017	30,535	5,359	51,780	5,577	17,661	1,399	567

Doctoral Level Semester Credit Hours, By Level
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Library Science	Veterinary Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Business Administration	Optometry	Total
East Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	8,142
Lamar University	---	---	---	---	---	---	360
North Texas State University	501	---	---	---	2,279	---	24,054
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	493
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	132
Texas A&M University System							
Texas A&M University	---	736	---	---	1,329	---	34,251
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,041
Texas Tech University	---	---	---	---	855	---	15,055
Texas Woman's University	228	---	397	---	---	---	7,873
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	528	---	5,357
The University of Texas at Austin	417	---	442	1,179	1,732	---	45,814
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	1,125	---	5,978
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	---	30
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	---	---	---	---	1,422	159	18,053
University System of South Texas							
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	---	---	591
TOTALS:	1,146	736	839	1,179	9,270	159	167,224

SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY PROGRAM
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Law	Optometry	Veterinary Medicine	Total
Texas A&M University System				
Texas A&M University	---	---	23,405	23,405
Texas Southern University	9,917	---	---	9,917
Texas Tech University	13,723	---	---	13,723
The University of Texas System				
The University of Texas at Austin	46,002	---	---	46,002
University of Houston System				
University of Houston Central Campus	32,465	11,245	---	43,710
TOTALS:	102,107	11,245	23,405	136,757

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY SEMESTER
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Fall Semester 1976	Spring Semester 1977	I Summer Session 1977	II Summer Session 1977	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents	Military Science
Angelo State University	62,028	57,680	11,795	8,124	139,627	4,654	369
East Texas State University	108,513	101,050	27,323	21,030	257,916	8,597	395
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	7,488	8,811	3,043	1,678	21,020	701	---
Lamar University	134,602	128,316	27,759	19,549	310,226	10,341	377
Lamar University at Orange	5,988	5,929	975	417	13,309	444	---
Lamar University at Port Arthur	5,942	6,138	569	291	12,940	431	---
Midwestern State University	49,681	46,357	11,024	7,046	114,108	3,804	1,015
North Texas State University	195,387	179,311	39,829	30,059	444,586	14,820	247
Pan American University	92,578	90,466	29,460	21,196	233,700	7,790	---
Pan American University at Brownsville	5,257	6,509	2,511	1,950	16,227	541	---
Sam Houston State University	135,216	122,822	23,847	18,122	300,007	10,000	591
Southwest Texas State University	180,044	170,542	33,415	24,270	408,271	13,609	553
Stephen F. Austin State University	143,551	131,299	25,092	17,995	317,937	10,598	604
Sul Ross State University	21,219	21,357	6,332	4,568	53,476	1,783	48
Uvalde Extension Center	3,135	4,000	2,295	1,875	11,305	377	---
Texas A&M University System							
Moody College	7,136	6,691	1,038	223	15,088	503	559
Prairie View A&M University	63,427	60,192	17,942	8,895	150,456	5,015	4,251
Tarleton State University	39,206	37,732	6,695	5,572	89,205	2,974	317
Texas A&M University	388,470	364,780	55,236	40,586	849,072	28,302	4,732
Texas Eastern University	13,217	17,616	4,596	3,422	38,851	1,295	---
Texas Southern University	115,766	115,196	19,445	11,987	262,394	8,746	---
Texas Tech University	292,780	263,444	40,455	27,785	624,464	20,815	996
Texas Woman's University	94,454	88,925	22,296	19,192	224,867	7,496	---
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	194,704	177,783	43,957	18,658	435,102	14,503	1,037
The University of Texas at Austin	527,382	492,267	142,943	(Incl. in I SS)	1,162,592	38,753	1,594
The University of Texas at Dallas	38,177	36,799	14,410	4,625	94,011	3,134	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	170,598	169,683	38,946	26,949	406,176	13,539	991
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	12,915	12,855	4,263	2,069	32,102	1,070	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	73,504	70,973	24,073	4,966	173,516	5,784	82
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	317,951	305,260	65,068	36,124	724,403	24,147	409
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	29,940	29,750	14,860	(Incl. in I SS)	74,550	2,485	---
University of Houston Downtown College	45,723	45,427	8,030	5,425	104,605	3,487	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	5,618	6,340	2,260	1,239	15,457	515	---
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	17,914	19,134	7,924	4,962	49,934	1,664	---
Laredo State University	5,673	6,261	2,745	2,061	16,740	558	---
Texas A&I University	77,134	72,571	20,454	16,427	186,586	6,220	237
West Texas State University	78,670	72,049	13,247	8,903	172,869	5,762	368
TOTALS:	3,760,988	3,552,315	816,152	428,240	8,557,695	285,257	19,772

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, FALL SEMESTER 1976
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total	Full-Time Student Equivalents
Angelo State University	60,528	1,500	---	---	62,028	4,135
East Texas State University	88,983	16,797	2,733	---	108,513	7,234
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	4,878	2,610	---	---	7,488	499
Lamar University	128,585	5,885	132	---	134,602	8,973
Lamar University at Orange	5,988	---	---	---	5,988	399
Lamar University at Port Arthur	5,942	---	---	---	5,942	396
Midwestern State University	47,953	1,728	---	---	49,681	3,312
North Texas State University	167,939	18,863	8,585	---	195,387	13,026
Pan American University	88,907	3,671	---	---	92,578	6,172
Pan American University at Brownsville	3,796	1,461	---	---	5,257	350
Sam Houston State University	126,939	8,138	139	---	135,216	9,014
Southwest Texas State University	173,870	6,174	---	---	180,044	12,003
Stephen F. Austin State University	132,739	10,770	42	---	143,551	9,570
Sul Ross State University	19,470	1,749	---	---	21,219	1,415
Uvalde Extension Center	2,067	1,068	---	---	3,135	209
Texas A&M University System						
Moody College	7,136	---	---	---	7,136	476
Prairie View A&M University	55,091	8,336	---	---	63,427	4,228
Tarleton State University	36,902	2,304	---	---	39,206	2,614
Texas A&M University	343,985	23,352	12,730	8,403	388,470	25,898
Texas Eastern University	11,408	1,809	---	---	13,217	881
Texas Southern University	102,006	8,669	243	4,848	115,766	7,718
Texas Tech University	268,362	12,224	5,311	6,883	292,780	19,519
Texas Woman's University	75,580	16,295	2,579	---	94,454	6,297
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	178,627	13,953	2,124	---	194,704	12,980
The University of Texas at Austin	446,769	39,912	19,033	21,668	527,382	35,159
The University of Texas at Dallas	27,704	8,295	2,178	---	38,177	2,545
The University of Texas at El Paso	163,906	6,692	---	---	170,598	11,373
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	10,971	1,944	---	---	12,915	861
The University of Texas at San Antonio	63,985	9,519	---	---	73,504	4,900
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	265,327	26,025	6,710	19,889	317,951	21,197
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	18,464	11,476	---	---	29,940	1,996
University of Houston Downtown College	45,723	---	---	---	45,723	3,048
University of Houston Center at Victoria	4,436	1,182	---	---	5,618	375
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	13,680	4,234	---	---	17,914	1,194
Laredo State University	4,683	990	---	---	5,673	378
Texas A&I University	72,367	4,566	201	---	77,134	5,142
West Texas State University	73,902	4,768	---	---	78,670	5,245
TOTALS:	3,349,598	286,959	62,740	61,691	3,760,988	250,731

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, SPRING SEMESTER 1977
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total
Angelo State University	56,057	1,623	---	---	57,680
East Texas State University	80,948	17,177	2,925	---	101,050
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	5,251	3,560	---	---	8,811
Lamar University	121,453	6,698	165	---	128,316
Lamar University at Orange	5,929	---	---	---	5,929
Lamar University at Port Arthur	6,138	---	---	---	6,138
Midwestern State University	44,624	1,733	---	---	46,357
North Texas State University	152,899	18,001	8,411	---	179,311
Pan American University	86,561	3,905	---	---	90,466
Pan American University at Brownsville	4,832	1,677	---	---	6,509
Sam Houston State University	114,954	7,613	255	---	122,822
Southwest Texas State University	163,789	6,753	---	---	170,542
Stephen F. Austin State University	120,096	11,173	30	---	131,299
Sul Ross State University	18,810	2,547	---	---	21,357
Uvalde Extension Center	2,755	1,245	---	---	4,000
Texas A&M University System					
Moody College	6,691	---	---	---	6,691
Prairie View A&M University	51,594	8,598	---	---	60,192
Tarleton State University	35,041	2,691	---	---	37,732
Texas A&M University	322,374	22,081	12,905	7,420	364,780
Texas Eastern University	12,613	5,003	---	---	17,616
Texas Southern University	102,797	7,848	414	4,137	115,196
Texas Tech University	239,743	12,406	5,415	5,880	263,444
Texas Woman's University	70,025	16,132	2,768	---	88,925
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	162,142	13,576	2,065	---	177,783
The University of Texas at Austin	415,278	38,168	19,398	19,423	492,267
The University of Texas at Dallas	25,939	8,416	2,444	---	36,799
The University of Texas at El Paso	162,435	7,218	30	---	169,683
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	10,881	1,974	---	---	12,855
The University of Texas at San Antonio	61,788	9,185	---	---	70,973
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	252,548	26,689	7,247	18,776	305,260
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	18,047	11,703	---	---	29,750
University of Houston Downtown College	45,427	---	---	---	45,427
University of Houston Center at Victoria	4,585	1,755	---	---	6,340
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	14,235	4,899	---	---	19,134
Laredo State University	5,067	1,194	---	---	6,261
Texas A&I University	67,134	5,248	189	---	72,571
West Texas State University	66,579	5,470	---	---	72,049
TOTALS:	3,138,059	293,959	64,661	55,636	3,552,315

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, FIRST SUMMER SESSION, 1977
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total
Angelo State University	10,520	1,275	---	---	11,795
East Texas State University	14,643	11,412	1,268	---	27,323
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	1,702	1,341	---	---	3,043
Lamar University	24,758	2,968	33	---	27,759
Lamar University at Orange	975	---	---	---	975
Lamar University at Port Arthur	569	---	---	---	569
Midwestern State University	10,018	1,006	---	---	11,024
North Texas State University	25,746	9,815	4,268	---	39,829
Pan American University	26,576	2,884	---	---	29,460
Pan American University at Brownsville	1,605	906	---	---	2,511
Sam Houston State University	17,746	6,053	48	---	23,847
Southwest Texas State University	28,696	4,719	---	---	33,415
Stephen F. Austin State University	16,871	8,191	30	---	25,092
Sul Ross State University	4,218	2,114	---	---	6,332
Uvalde Extension Center	1,224	1,071	---	---	2,295
Texas A&M University System					
Moody College	1,038	---	---	---	1,038
Prairie View A&M University	10,904	7,038	---	---	17,942
Tarleton State University	5,173	1,522	---	---	6,695
Texas A&M University	35,560	7,523	4,588	7,565	55,236
Texas Eastern University	2,833	1,763	---	---	4,596
Texas Southern University	14,319	3,990	204	932	19,445
Texas Tech University	31,287	6,128	2,458	582	40,455
Texas Woman's University	11,418	9,586	1,292	---	22,296
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	37,679	5,252	1,026	---	43,957
The University of Texas at Austin	111,426	19,223	7,383	4,911	142,943
The University of Texas at Dallas	8,966	4,285	1,159	---	14,410
The University of Texas at El Paso	35,612	3,334	---	---	38,946
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	3,131	1,132	---	---	4,263
The University of Texas at San Antonio	16,991	7,082	---	---	24,073
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	49,248	9,823	3,098	2,899	65,068
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	7,097	7,763	---	---	14,860
University of Houston Downtown College	8,030	---	---	---	8,030
University of Houston Center at Victoria	1,388	872	---	---	2,260
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	5,109	2,815	---	---	7,924
Laredo State University	2,172	573	---	---	2,745
Texas A&I University	16,865	3,466	123	---	20,454
West Texas State University	10,164	3,083	---	---	13,247
TOTALS:	612,277	160,008	26,978	16,889	816,152

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, SECOND SUMMER SESSION, 1977
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Under-graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total
Angelo State University	7,532	592	---	---	8,124
East Texas State University	12,158	7,656	1,216	---	21,030
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	1,012	666	---	---	1,678
Lamar University	17,347	2,172	30	---	19,549
Lamar University at Orange	417	---	---	---	417
Lamar University at Port Arthur	291	---	---	---	291
Midwestern State University	6,311	735	---	---	7,046
North Texas State University	20,427	6,842	2,790	---	30,059
Pan American University	19,548	1,648	---	---	21,196
Pan American University at Brownsville	1,380	570	---	---	1,950
Sam Houston State University	14,215	3,856	51	---	18,122
Southwest Texas State University	21,205	3,065	---	---	24,270
Stephen F. Austin State University	12,808	5,157	30	---	17,995
Sul Ross State University	3,064	1,504	---	---	4,568
Uvalde Extension Center	1,020	855	---	---	1,875
Texas A&M University System					
Moody College	223	---	---	---	223
Prairie View A&M University	6,062	2,833	---	---	8,895
Tarleton State University	4,313	1,259	---	---	5,572
Texas A&M University	30,379	6,162	4,028	17	40,586
Texas Eastern University	2,171	1,251	---	---	3,422
Texas Southern University	9,353	2,454	180	---	11,987
Texas Tech University	21,575	3,961	1,871	378	27,785
Texas Woman's University	10,575	7,383	1,234	---	19,192
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	17,771	745	142	---	18,658
The University of Texas at Austin	(Incl. in 1 SS)	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	3,074	1,354	197	---	4,625
The University of Texas at El Paso	24,727	2,222	---	---	26,949
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,675	394	---	---	2,069
The University of Texas at San Antonio	4,825	141	---	---	4,966
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	28,129	4,851	998	2,146	36,124
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	(Incl. in 1 SS)	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	5,425	---	---	---	5,425
University of Houston Center at Victoria	702	537	---	---	1,239
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	3,283	1,679	---	---	4,962
Laredo State University	1,701	360	---	---	2,061
Texas A&I University	13,155	3,194	78	---	16,427
West Texas State University	6,995	1,908	---	---	8,903
TOTALS:	334,848	78,006	12,845	2,541	428,240

SUMMARY OF DEGREES AWARDED
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1976

Institution	Associate Level	Bachelor's Level	Master's Level	Doctoral Level	Special Professional	Total
Angelo State University	(66)	524	87	---	---	611
East Texas State University	---	1,592	1,013	69	---	2,674
Lamar University	(314)	1,175	298	2	---	1,475
Midwestern State University	(98)	420	71	---	---	491
North Texas State University	---	2,278	992	130	---	3,400
Pan American University	(46)	873	236	---	---	1,109
Sam Houston State University	---	1,617	505	4	---	2,126
Southwest Texas State University	(57)	2,253	305	---	---	2,558
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	1,599	842	---	---	2,441
Sul Ross State University	---	263	329	---	---	592
Texas A&M University System						
Moody College	---	32	---	---	---	32
Prairie View A&M University	---	528	607	---	---	1,135
Tarleton State University	---	457	173	---	---	630
Texas A&M University	---	3,504	902	262	126	4,794
Texas Eastern University	---	164	71	---	---	235
Texas Southern University	---	583	303	---	83	969
Texas Tech University	---	3,161	583	80	133	3,957
Texas Woman's University	---	929	467	39	---	1,435
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	1,948	317	8	---	2,273
The University of Texas at Austin	---	7,127	1,418	455	580	9,580
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	67	149	19	---	235
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	1,292	292	---	---	1,584
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	315	81	---	---	396
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	124	317	---	---	441
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	(111)	3,696	1,077	143	309	5,225
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	129	102	---	---	231
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	---	383	180	---	---	563
Laredo State University	---	112	45	---	---	157
Texas A&I University	---	903	566	---	---	1,469
West Texas State University	---	955	261	---	---	1,216
Subtotals: Public Senior Colleges and Universities	(692)	39,003	12,589	1,211	1,231	54,034

Summary of Degrees Awarded
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Associate Level	Bachelor's Level	Master's Level	Doctoral Level	Special Professional	Total
Public Medical, Nursing and Dental Schools						
The University of Texas Medical, Nursing and Dental Schools:						
Health Science Center at Dallas	---	(107)	(16)	(12)	(138)	(273)
Southwestern Medical School	---	---	---	---	138	138
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	16	12	---	28
School of Allied Health Sciences	---	107	---	---	---	107
Health Science Center at Houston	(75)	---	(91)	(22)	(164)	(277)
Medical School	---	---	---	---	49	49
Dental Branch	59	---	31	---	115	146
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	16	---	24	9	---	33
School of Public Health	---	---	36	13	---	49
Health Science Center at San Antonio	---	---	(2)	(8)	(147)	(157)
Medical School	---	---	---	---	121	121
Dental School	---	---	---	---	26	26
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	2	8	---	10
Medical Branch at Galveston	---	(136)	(16)	(6)	(187)	(345)
Medical School	---	---	---	---	187	187
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	---	---	16	6	---	22
School of Allied Health Sciences	---	136	---	---	---	136
Nursing School (Systemwide)	---	(803)	(57)	(2)	---	(862)
Austin Campus	---	166	29	2	---	197
El Paso Campus	---	74	---	---	---	74
Galveston Campus (Clinical Nursing)	---	90	4	---	---	94
Fort Worth Campus	---	159	---	---	---	159
Houston	---	184	---	---	---	184
San Antonio	---	130	24	---	---	154
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine 1/	---	---	---	---	48	48
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	---	---	---	---	43	43
Subtotals: Public Medical, Dental and Allied Health Units	(75)	1,046	182	50	727	2,005
GRAND TOTALS: PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	(767)	40,049	12,771	1,261	1,958	56,039

1/ Became a public institution Fall, 1976.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES AWARDED
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year August 31, 1976

Institution	Associate Level	Bachelor's Level	Master's Level	Doctoral Level	Special Professional	Total
Abilene Christian University	(29)	734	124	---	---	858
American Technological University	---	177	96	---	---	273
Austin College	---	240	47	---	---	287
Baylor University	(224) 1/	1,577	305	32	140	2,054
Bishop College	---	179	---	---	---	179
Dallas Baptist College	---	281	---	---	---	281
East Texas Baptist College	---	79	---	---	---	79
Gulf Coast Bible College	---	43	---	---	---	43
Hardin-Simmons University	---	211	51	---	---	262
Houston Baptist University	---	287	---	---	---	287
Howard Payne College	---	241	---	---	---	241
Huston-Tillotson College	---	104	---	---	---	104
Incarnate Word College	---	303	54	---	---	356
Jarvis Christian College	---	101	---	---	---	101
LeTourneau College	(27)	128	---	---	---	128
Lubbock Christian College	(5)	113	---	---	---	113
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	---	239	---	---	---	239
McMurry College	---	173	---	---	---	173
Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio	---	288	297	---	---	585
Paul Quinn College	---	66	---	---	---	66
St. Edward's University	---	215	38	---	---	253
St. Mary's University	---	430	219	---	196	845
South Texas College of Law	---	---	---	---	202	202
Southern Methodist University	---	1,447	798	22	363	2,630
Southwestern Adventist College	(22)	107	---	---	---	107
Southwestern University	---	187	---	---	---	187
Texas Christian University	---	1,035	378	35	---	1,448
Texas College	---	49	---	---	---	49
Texas Lutheran College	---	208	---	---	---	208
Texas Wesleyan College	---	377	---	---	---	377
Trinity University	---	599	263	---	---	862
University of Dallas	---	179	258	1	---	438
University of St. Thomas	---	231	1	---	71	303
Wayland Baptist College	---	226	---	---	---	226
Wiley College	---	109	---	---	---	109
William Marsh Rice University	---	393	259	73	---	725
Subtotals; Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	(307)	11,356	3,187	163	972	15,678
Independent Medical and Dental Units						
Baylor College of Dentistry (Dallas)	(36)	39	---	---	114	153
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)	---	10	5	18	176	209
Subtotals: Medical and Dental Units	(36)	49	5	18	290	362
GRAND TOTALS: INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	(343)	11,405	3,192	181	1,262	16,040

150

1/ Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston

SUMMARY OF DEGREES AWARDED, BY CURRICULUM AREA
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1976

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
LIBERAL ARTS	(10,114)	(3,763)	(1,908)	(916)	(295)	(91)	(---)	(156)
Anthropology	120	20	23	11	7	2	---	---
Archeology	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Economics	278	146	74	37	24	6	---	---
Agricultural Economics	174	---	33	---	4	---	---	---
English	893	343	233	59	33	10	---	---
Comparative Literature	6	---	4	---	3	---	---	---
Creative Writing	7	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
Geography	112	3	9	---	1	---	---	---
Government/Political Science	1,040	300	100	9	12	4	---	---
History	949	365	157	38	32	7	---	---
Journalism	771	116	36	---	3	---	---	---
Agricultural Journalism	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General/Mass Communications	43	30	26	3	---	---	---	---
Communication Disorders	---	17	6	---	---	---	---	---
Advertising	129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Printing	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Photography	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Communications Media	---	37	---	---	---	---	---	---
Communication Arts	---	24	---	---	---	---	---	---
Communication and Psychology	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mathematics	568	199	173	20	12	2	---	---
Applied Mathematical Science	16	8	---	7	---	4	---	---
Philosophy	76	57	14	13	13	2	---	---
Psychology	1,429	484	170	116	65	6	---	---
Clinical Psychology	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---
Experimental Psychology	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	---
Behavioral Science	25	17	18	3	---	5	---	---
Sociology	952	371	87	25	27	---	---	---
Community Services	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Studies in Aging	---	---	22	---	---	---	---	---
Studies of the Future	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Speech	331	49	83	23	8	---	---	---
Speech Pathology and Audiology	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Speech Communication and Drama	143	23	78	---	---	---	---	---
Foreign Languages	15	4	2	---	---	---	---	---
French	124	34	25	10	3	3	---	---
German	60	23	20	2	6	---	---	---
Greek	---	12	4	---	2	---	---	---
Hebrew	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Italian	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Latin	2	2	5	---	---	---	---	---
Linguistics	10	3	29	---	10	---	---	---
Portuguese	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Russian	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Spanish	304	115	56	19	7	---	---	---
Classics	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oriental & African Lang. & Lit	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
Scandinavian Lang. & Lit.	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Slavic Languages	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---
Social Science	87	79	2	---	---	---	---	---
Reading	---	---	33	---	---	---	---	---
Urban Studies	---	11	38	18	---	---	---	---
Humanities	38	8	9	219	---	---	---	---
Computer Science	195	42	54	19	6	---	---	---
Statistics	---	---	9	12	8	1	---	---
American Studies/Civilization	---	---	9	---	5	---	---	---
Inter-American Studies	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
American Studies	31	4	---	10	---	---	---	---
Asian Studies	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Russian Studies	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Middle Eastern Studies	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Latin American Studies	29	5	20	2	---	3	---	---
International Studies	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Comparative Studies	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
General Studies	30	34	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ethnic Studies	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public Administration	8	---	39	54	---	---	---	---
Public Affairs	---	---	56	---	---	---	---	---
Criminal Justice	756	190	68	20	4	---	---	---
Law Enforcement	78	71	---	---	---	---	---	---
Law Enforcement Management	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public Justice	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---
Religion, Theology	---	369	---	100	---	22	---	156
Church-State Studies	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
Bible and Missions	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pastoral Psychology	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---
Pre-Law	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Museum Science	---	---	20	---	---	---	---	---
Plan II	105	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Applied Arts and Sciences	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Liberal Arts and Law	---	23	---	---	---	---	---	---
Liberal Arts	---	---	---	54	---	---	---	---
University Scholar	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Interdisciplinary Studies	---	11	38	---	---	---	---	---
Human Relations	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---
Career Arts	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---
Foreign Service	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-Major	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
SCIENCE	(2,968)	(975)	(542)	(191)	(224)	(40)	(---)	(---)
Astronomy	6	---	2	---	9	---	---	---
Biochemistry	53	25	8	1	7	1	---	---
Biology	1,492	663	197	44	28	3	---	---
Microbiology	137	---	14	---	1	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
Radiation Biology	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Biomedical Science	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Marine Biology	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Environmental Biology	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
Wildlife Biology	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---
Biophysics	11	1	5	---	3	---	---	---
Botany	31	4	10	---	12	---	---	---
Chemistry	250	150	75	24	63	8	---	---
Physical Chemistry	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Entomology	26	---	11	---	8	---	---	---
Geology	187	42	60	21	10	5	---	---
Marine Science	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meteorology	27	---	8	---	2	---	---	---
Oceanography	19	---	13	---	6	---	---	---
Physics	100	34	55	11	41	11	---	---
Radiological Physics	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Zoology	333	---	27	---	17	---	---	---
General Science	7	3	4	---	---	---	---	---
Geophysics	20	---	7	3	6	1	---	---
Geochemistry	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Earth Science	16	1	5	1	---	---	---	---
Aerospace Science	---	2	---	7	---	9	---	---
Medical Technology	142	26	---	---	---	---	---	---
Respiratory Therapy	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pre-Dentistry	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Health Care Administration	54	---	---	72	---	---	---	---
Pre-Medicine	3	9	---	---	---	---	---	---
Environmental Science/Studies	10	7	28	1	5	---	---	---
Geosciences	2	---	1	---	5	---	---	---
Life Sciences	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anatomy	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
Natural Sciences	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---
Pre-Veterinary	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pre-Pharmacy	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pre-Optometry	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Interdepartmental	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
FINE ARTS	(2,074)	(750)	(425)	(131)	(34)	(---)	(---)	(---)
Art	844	202	115	22	4	---	---	---
Art Education	54	14	5	1	---	---	---	---
Art History	36	---	6	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Art	26	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fine Arts	---	---	7	---	5	---	---	---
Art History and Appreciation	---	40	---	---	---	---	---	---
Drawing and Painting	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Design	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Drama	140	46	33	27	1	---	---	---
Drama Education	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---
Interdisciplinary	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
Drama Production	31	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Ballet and Dance	9	29	3	4	2	---	---	---
Theatre	---	36	---	20	---	---	---	---
Playwriting	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Dramatic History and Criticism	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Theatrical Design	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Music	484	213	151	51	15	---	---	---
Applied Music	29	---	43	---	---	---	---	---
Theory and Composition	3	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Music Literature	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Musicology	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Music Education	95	84	30	---	---	---	---	---
Music Therapy	9	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Music History and Appreciation	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	---
Radio and Television	300	35	13	5	7	---	---	---
TV and Film	---	33	---	---	---	---	---	---
TEACHER EDUCATION	(8,596)	(2,289)	(6,489)	(678)	(413)	(4)	(---)	(---)
Departmental Methods	18	37	77	---	---	---	---	---
Education, General	1	54	---	73	---	---	---	---
Educational Theory	---	---	4	2	---	---	---	---
Industrial Arts	184	16	38	---	5	---	---	---
Physical and Health Education	1,311	341	288	37	20	---	---	---
Health Education	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
Recreation	3	15	---	---	---	---	---	---
Recreation Administration	7	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Therapeutic Education	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Health Recreation	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural Education	194	---	93	---	---	---	---	---
Home Economics Education	311	66	49	---	1	---	---	---
Elementary Education	4,168	1,069	1,273	83	6	1	---	---
Kindergarten	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Early Childhood Education	17	---	199	---	2	---	---	---
Reading	---	---	75	8	1	---	---	---
Secondary Education	1,017	303	795	79	6	1	---	---
Guidance-Counseling	77	---	647	32	19	---	---	---
Guidance Education	9	6	200	92	---	---	---	---
Clinical Counseling	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---
Educational Psychology	1	---	98	---	52	---	---	---
Higher Education	---	62	11	5	34	---	---	---
College Teaching of Chemistry	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
College Teaching of English	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
College Teaching of Physical Education	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---
College Teaching of Industrial Tech Ed.	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---
Administration-Supervision	---	---	750	61	46	---	---	---
Educational Diagnostician	---	---	27	18	---	---	---	---
Supervision	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	---
Administration	---	---	8	39	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
TEACHER EDUCATION (Continued)								
School Administration	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---
Educational Administration	---	---	22	---	13	---	---	---
Audio-Visual	---	---	13	---	---	---	---	---
Business Education	219	51	31	---	---	---	---	---
Special Education	300	1	479	33	29	---	---	---
Special Education (Deaf)	13	41	4	16	---	---	---	---
Speech and Hearing Therapy	103	93	16	37	---	---	---	---
Special Education (Mentally Retarded)	1	---	12	---	1	---	---	---
Industrial Education	115	29	77	---	8	---	---	---
Industrial Distribution	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Technology	51	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Occupational Education	173	69	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vocational Education	18	---	49	---	9	---	---	---
Adult & Ext. Education	---	---	6	---	6	---	---	---
Adult and Continuing Education	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---
Technical Education	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vocational-Technical Education	---	---	11	---	---	---	---	---
Education Technology	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Speech Pathology and Audio	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	---
Foundations of Education	---	---	181	---	17	---	---	---
Curriculum and Instruction	244	---	583	7	100	2	---	---
Foreign Language Education	---	9	16	---	16	---	---	---
Bilingual/Bicultural Education	---	12	262	---	---	---	---	---
Bilingual/Elementary Education	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Math Education	---	3	11	---	2	---	---	---
Science Education	---	10	10	---	2	---	---	---
Educational Research	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---
Education Management	---	---	33	---	---	---	---	---
Human Development	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Student Personnel Services	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---
Reading Specialist	---	---	6	11	---	---	---	---
AGRICULTURE	(1,396)	(23)	(251)	(---)	(46)	(---)	(---)	(---)
General or Technical	341	6	56	---	3	---	---	---
Agriculture Business	32	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mechanized Agriculture	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural Development	---	---	12	---	---	---	---	---
Agriculture Engineering	33	---	10	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural Mechanization	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Agronomy	60	---	11	---	1	---	---	---
Crops	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Animal Science	298	2	38	---	5	---	---	---
Animal Breeding	20	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Dairy Science	15	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Floriculture	29	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Forestry	129	---	12	---	4	---	---	---
Natural Resources Development	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and INdependent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
AGRICULTURE (Continued)								
Fisheries Science	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Horticulture	74	---	6	---	2	---	---	---
Nutrition	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---
Poultry Science	6	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
Range Science	38	3	14	---	4	---	---	---
Wildlife and Fisheries Science	120	---	18	---	8	---	---	---
Wildlife Science	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Recreation and Parks	115	5	6	---	---	---	---	---
Wildlife Science and Management	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Recreation and Resources Development	---	---	3	---	2	---	---	---
Food Technology	16	---	13	---	2	---	---	---
Physiology of Reproduction	---	---	5	---	2	---	---	---
Plant-Soil Science	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plant Science	14	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Plant Breeding	---	---	3	---	1	---	---	---
Plant Pathology	---	---	2	---	3	---	---	---
Plant Physiology	---	---	4	---	2	---	---	---
Plant Protection	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Soil Science	2	---	11	---	---	---	---	---
Soil Chemistry	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---
Soils	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural Chemistry	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
ENGINEERING	(2,755)	(288)	(1,003)	(201)	(130)	(25)	(---)	(---)
Aero-Space Engineering	34	---	20	---	7	---	---	---
Architecture	309	16	37	44	1	---	---	---
Landscape Architecture	33	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Urban and Regional Planning	---	---	43	---	3	---	---	---
Architectural Studies	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Building Construction and Design	65	---	16	---	---	---	---	---
Construction Management	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---
Interior Space Design	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Systems Development	---	7	4	2	---	---	---	---
Urban Design	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Architectural Engineering	33	---	20	---	---	---	---	---
Chemical Engineering	204	31	65	29	22	4	---	---
Civil Engineering	433	23	171	8	28	2	---	---
Ocean Engineering	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Electrical Engineering	525	102	130	53	23	11	---	---
Engineering Mechanics	---	---	8	---	3	---	---	---
Industrial Engineering	112	13	149	9	12	---	---	---
Industrial Safety	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Hygiene	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Technology	29	---	5	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Distribution	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mechanical Engineering	412	52	86	10	8	4	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
ENGINEERING (Continued)								
Petroleum Engineering	87	---	16	---	4	---	---	---
Textile Technology and Management	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gas Engineering	20	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
General Engineering	3	15	4	3	---	---	---	---
Engineering (Undifferentiated)	---	---	6	---	7	---	---	---
Engineering-5 Year Program	---	---	89	---	---	---	---	---
Metallurgical Engineering	6	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Computer Science	64	13	45	22	7	2	---	---
Environmental Engineering	---	5	18	11	---	1	---	---
Environmental Management	---	---	27	---	---	---	---	---
Environmental Design	114	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Marine Engineering	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Marine Transportation	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nuclear Engineering	38	---	4	---	2	---	---	---
Control Engineering	10	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Engineering Physics	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Engineering Science	19	1	2	---	---	---	---	---
Engineering Technology	119	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Materials Science Engineering	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---
Bioengineering	15	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Biomedical Engineering	---	4	1	3	1	---	---	---
Interdisciplinary Engineering	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Welding Engineering	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
Operations Research	---	---	10	6	---	1	---	---
Pre-Engineering	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
HOME ECONOMICS	(978)	(186)	(87)	(6)	(11)	(---)	(---)	(---)
Child Development	45	5	10	---	1	---	---	---
Clothing and Textiles	179	32	14	---	8	---	---	---
Food and Nutrition	108	9	26	---	2	---	---	---
Home Management	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Home and Family Life	82	3	7	---	---	---	---	---
Home Economics, General	454	113	28	6	---	---	---	---
Interior Decorating	105	23	---	---	---	---	---	---
Institutional Management	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Fashion Merchandising	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
LAW	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(1,035)	(816)
All degrees in Law	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,035[1/]	816
SOCIAL SERVICE	(133)	(96)	(182)	(125)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)
All degrees - Social Service/Social Work	133	96	182	125	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
LIBRARY SCIENCE	(42)	(1)	(282)	(19)	(1)	(---)	(---)	(---)
All degrees in Library Science	42	1	282	19	1	---	---	---
VETERINARY MEDICINE	(214)	(---)	(18)	(---)	(6)	(---)	(126)	(---)
Veterinary Anatomy	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Microbiology	---	---	5	---	3	---	---	---
Veterinary Parasitology	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Pathology	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---
Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Laboratory Animal Medicine	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	---	126	---
Veterinary Science	132	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Toxicology	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Epidemiology	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Biomedical Science	82	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Medical Sciences	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
VOCATIONAL TRAINING	(42)	(47)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)
All degrees in Vocational Training	42	47	---	---	---	---	---	---
NURSING	(659)	(510)	(168)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)
Occupational Therapy	39	---	21	---	---	---	---	---
Physical Therapy	41	---	14	---	---	---	---	---
Nursing	441	477	99	---	---	---	---	---
Radiologic Technology	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dental Hygiene	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Medical Technology	21	14	---	---	---	---	---	---
Health Care Instruction	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Medical Records	14	16	---	---	---	---	---	---
Health Professions	60	---	33	---	---	---	---	---
Clinical Dietetics	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
PHARMACY	(342)	(---)	(7)	(---)	(3)	(---)	(---)	(---)
All degrees in Pharmacy	342	---	7	---	3	---	---	---
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	(8,218)	(2,369)	(1,226)	(847)	(47)	(---)	(---)	(---)
Accounting	2,444	405	172	59	1	---	---	---
Advertising	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Business Psychology	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Business Services	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Business Journalism	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commerce	---	23	---	---	---	---	---	---
Finance	741	57	40	21	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued).....								
Finance and Banking	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	---
General Business	1,501	1,082	249	322	---	---	---	---
Business Administration	604	64	482	75	30	---	---	---
Administration	2	---	12	---	---	---	---	---
World Resources	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Insurance	25	4	3	---	---	---	---	---
Acturial Science	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Management	1,114	418	130	254	15	---	---	---
Behavioral Management Science	71	29	---	6	---	---	---	---
Production Logistics Management	32	4	---	3	---	---	---	---
Quantitative Management Science	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Systems Management	---	---	---	65	---	---	---	---
Petroleum Land Management	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Management and Administrative Sciences ...	---	---	27	---	---	---	---	---
Aviation Management	6	15	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hotel and Restaurant Management	97	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Management	7	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Relations and Personnel Mgmt...	11	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Environmental Management	9	---	34	---	---	---	---	---
Administrative Management	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Human Relations Management	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	---
Marketing	1,026	120	24	3	1	---	---	---
Real Estate	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Secretarial Science & Office Administration.	160	75	---	---	---	---	---	---
Office Management	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bilingual Secretary	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
International Business	32	---	26	---	---	---	---	---
Latin-American Business	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Engineering Business	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Home Building	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---
Computer Science-Data Processing	85	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Business Computing Science	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Business Law	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Statistics	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Management Information Systems	22	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Trade and Transportation	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public Administration	---	5	17	---	---	---	---	---
Business and Public Administration	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Distributive Education	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Honors Plan (Business)	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Human Resources Development	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Business Economics	---	7	---	1	---	---	---	---
Career Aviation	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---
OPTOMETRY	(54)	(---)	(1)	(---)	(1)	(---)	(70)	(---)
All degrees in Optometry	54	---	1	---	1	---	70	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
TECHNOLOGY	(418)	(40)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)	(---)
Civil Technology	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Electrical-Electronic Technology	113	10	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mechanical Technology	21	23	---	---	---	---	---	---
Business Technology	164	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Technical Education	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Drafting Technology	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manufacturing Technology	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Construction - Building Technology	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industrial Technology	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Printing Technology	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Welding Technology	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotals	(39,003)	(11,337)	(12,589)	(3,114)	(1,211)	(160)	(1,231)	(972)
MEDICAL	(1,046)	(68)	(182)	(78)	(50)	(21)	(727)	(290)
Doctor of Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	---	538	176
Doctor of Dental Surgery	---	---	---	---	---	---	141	114
Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	---
Anatomy	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
Biochemistry	---	---	4	---	3	5	---	---
Biomedical Science	---	---	24	---	9	---	---	---
Clinical Psychology	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---
Pharmacology	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
Physiology	---	---	1	1	4	3	---	---
Dental Hygiene	---	39	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dentistry	---	3	31	13	---	3	---	---
Allied Health Education	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Experimental Biology	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---
Microbiology	---	---	3	---	5	2	---	---
Physical Therapy	80	---	---	15	---	---	---	---
Nursing	803	---	57	---	2	---	---	---
Public Health	---	---	36	---	13	---	---	---
Genetics	---	---	4	---	2	---	---	---
Medical Technology	40	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Medical Records Administration	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Occupational Therapy	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virology	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---
Audiology and Speech Pathology	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---
Instructional Media	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Environmental Studies	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preventive Medicine	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Biophysics	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---
Biomedical Communications	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---
Medicine	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Physician's Assistants	15	10	---	---	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees Awarded, By Curriculum Area
Texas Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
MEDICAL (Continued)								
Rehabilitation Science	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hospital/Health Care Administration	2	---	---	45	---	---	---	---
Radiation Biology	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Rehabilitation Counseling	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Health Care Science	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Radiological Physics	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Cell Biology	---	---	1	---	---	4	---	---
Pathology	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
GRAND TOTAL	40,049	11,405	12,771	3,192	1,261	181	1,958	1,262

1/ Includes 16 at Master's Level.

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 3: COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

SEMESTER CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENTS, BY CURRICULUM AREA
IN COURSES APPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD FOR STATE FUNDING
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
Fall Semester, 1976

Institution	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Science
Alvin Community College	54	---	1,389	975	---	---
Amarillo College	15	---	2,041	1,986	303	33
Angelina College	---	---	1,320	2,376	114	---
Austin Community College	---	---	2,188	1,653	155	---
Bee County College	239	---	1,208	1,058	72	---
Blinn College	378	---	3,026	1,407	76	---
Brazosport College	---	---	620	1,152	106	---
Central Texas College	93	---	2,157	1,578	208	---
Cisco Junior College	345	---	1,199	725	147	---
Clarendon College	118	---	330	496	---	63
College of the Mainland	---	---	1,188	920	89	45
Cooke County College	102	---	1,047	1,050	24	48
Dallas County Community College District						
Eastfield College	---	---	4,687	4,923	315	78
El Centro College	---	32	3,773	4,356	246	---
Mountain View College	---	---	3,604	4,563	270	---
Richland College	---	---	4,743	7,956	383	---
Del Mar College	---	---	4,848	4,602	129	---
El Paso Community College	---	---	2,528	5,199	36	---
Frank Phillips College	---	---	428	164	12	45
Galveston College	---	---	1,707	431	---	---
Grayson County College	393	---	1,679	3,584	446	---
Henderson County Junior College	201	---	2,665	1,779	144	---
Hill Junior College	24	---	632	411	30	---
Houston Community College	---	---	2,294	---	153	---
Howard College at Big Spring	45	---	968	987	80	---
Kilgore College	120	---	2,740	3,699	87	408
Laredo Junior College	---	---	1,788	1,454	114	---
Lee College	---	---	1,309	2,344	187	56
McLennan Community College	69	---	2,108	1,992	72	---
Midland College	---	---	856	1,515	188	---

Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, By Curriculum Area
In Courses Approved By The Coordinating Board For State Funding
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Science
Navarro College	---	---	1,756	---	---	---
North Harris County College	---	---	942	1,480	33	---
Odessa College	---	---	2,284	1,937	158	---
Panola Junior College	33	---	772	369	96	---
Paris Junior College	---	---	1,424	1,915	64	---
Ranger Junior College	39	---	1,072	200	82	---
San Antonio Junior College District	210	1,200	9,056	5,376	1,673	150
San Antonio College	---	---	2,441	2,118	---	39
St. Philip's College	---	---	5,272	8,418	490	864
San Jacinto College	406	---	1,466	1,794	57	42
South Plains College	117	---	1,204	2,570	80	---
Southwest Texas Junior College	---	---	3,547	6,009	708	33
Tarrant County Junior College District	---	---	1,190	1,380	63	---
Northeast Campus	---	---	3,873	5,007	204	---
Northwest Campus	---	---	1,248	1,188	78	---
South Campus	264	30	2,496	2,526	54	63
Temple Junior College	---	---	2,272	1,746	90	78
Texarkana Community College	468	---	3,471	6,119	219	---
Texas Southmost College	88	---	388	768	30	---
Tyler Junior College	212	51	1,508	1,782	33	519
Vernon Regional Junior College	---	---	1,196	891	---	---
Victoria College	189	---	792	404	154	---
Weatherford College	312	---	2,214	2,215	27	8
Western Texas College						
Wharton County Junior College						
TOTALS	4,534	1,313	112,954	121,547	8,579	2,572

Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, By Curriculum Area
In Courses Approved By The Coordinating Board For State Funding
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics
Alvin Community College	534	---	593	397	---	---
Amarillo College	550	244	969	392	---	279
Angelina College	800	176	443	139	---	---
Austin Community College	---	108	1,063	1,229	2,172	186
Bee County College	1,020	168	579	433	---	69
Blinn College	1,643	743	503	128	---	240
Brazosport College	641	56	575	211	---	---
Central Texas College	574	204	735	247	---	---
Cisco Junior College	617	66	467	260	---	---
Clarendon College	271	---	316	111	---	36
College of the Mainland	339	55	459	60	---	18
Cooke County College	404	---	348	210	---	---
Dallas County Community College District						
Eastfield College	1,928	530	3,423	906	---	---
El Centro College	355	---	2,867	844	---	---
Mountain View College	1,130	69	3,518	795	---	---
Richland College	2,176	352	5,725	2,003	---	---
Del Mar College	1,473	241	2,951	1,048	---	---
El Paso Community College	---	---	1,000	2,821	---	---
Frank Phillips College	225	20	268	79	---	21
Galveston College	394	128	271	224	---	69
Grayson County College	846	116	1,196	283	---	---
Henderson County Junior College	1,097	304	689	210	---	155
Hill Junior College	466	31	384	278	---	24
Houston Community College	1,521	106	513	704	---	534
Howard College at Big Spring	412	8	243	171	---	---
Kilgore College	2,945	840	1,280	579	---	---
Laredo Junior College	313	298	967	1,674	---	93
Lee College	827	154	557	613	---	---
McLennan Community College	1,372	64	1,289	213	---	---
Midland College	653	108	564	402	---	---

Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, By Curriculum Area
In Courses Approved By The Coordinating Board for State Funding
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics
Navarro College	1,025	228	460	303	---	---
North Harris County College	538	18	727	344	---	---
Odessa College	1,262	311	1,117	439	---	36
Panola Junior College	513	216	163	138	---	---
Paris Junior College	762	262	831	139	---	---
Ranger Junior College	788	---	212	63	---	---
San Antonio Junior College District						
San Antonio College	3,388	846	6,453	9,528	---	519
St. Philip's College	779	---	693	1,258	---	120
San Jacinto College	2,797	3,062	2,873	1,212	---	483
South Plains College	948	187	856	365	---	114
Southwest Texas Junior College	897	---	437	848	---	102
Tarrant County Junior College District						
Northeast Campus	2,016	369	2,665	1,983	---	207
Northwest Campus	457	---	449	331	---	---
South Campus	1,855	411	3,200	1,272	---	504
Temple Junior College	611	194	1,107	273	---	---
Texarkana Community College	1,195	249	1,124	318	---	---
Texas Southmost College	2,450	172	1,377	769	---	---
Tyler Junior College	2,346	351	2,843	700	1,246	308
Vernon Regional Junior College	224	14	193	203	---	---
Victoria College	956	472	733	479	---	42
Weatherford College	606	383	554	162	---	42
Western Texas College	533	24	673	242	---	---
Wharton County Junior College	1,180	164	996	232	---	192
TOTALS	53,652	13,122	65,491	39,265	3,418	4,393

Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, By Curriculum Area
In Courses Approved By The Coordinating Board For State Funding
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Total
Alvin Community College	2,247	---	1,610	391	1,016	3,954	13,160
Amarillo College	5,471	---	2,286	1,975	1,848	4,788	23,180
Angelina College	2,288	---	1,383	788	1,432	2,475	13,734
Austin Community College	5,010	---	3,170	2,204	2,577	11,007	32,722
Bee County College	2,808	---	993	499	1,098	3,006	13,250
Blinn College	5,556	---	3,699	1,444	1,932	7,011	27,786
Brazosport College	2,718	---	1,722	1,636	1,471	3,306	14,214
Central Texas College	4,161	---	2,226	760	2,983	5,130	21,056
Cisco Junior College	2,364	---	1,056	369	1,080	3,030	11,725
Clarendon College	666	---	354	184	375	840	4,160
College of the Mainland	3,212	---	1,380	716	1,011	2,685	12,177
Cooke County College	2,553	13	1,518	879	511	2,439	11,146
Dallas County Community College District							
Eastfield College	12,830	---	6,112	2,238	3,699	12,426	54,095
El Centro College	10,722	---	4,413	1,740	3,769	8,556	41,673
Mountain View College	11,080	---	4,105	1,484	4,283	10,431	45,332
Richland College	19,626	---	9,214	3,595	6,332	20,487	82,592
Del Mar College	13,233	---	6,120	1,914	3,060	10,077	49,696
El Paso Community College	15,817	---	7,193	1,092	4,811	15,081	55,578
Frank Phillips College	753	---	483	396	308	900	4,102
Galveston College	3,223	---	1,732	589	1,449	2,175	12,392
Grayson County College	4,478	---	1,947	1,422	2,187	4,950	23,527
Henderson County Junior College	4,096	---	1,935	1,432	1,703	4,758	21,168
Hill Junior College	1,971	21	423	232	625	1,980	7,532
Houston Community College	7,129	---	4,236	1,600	3,897	9,303	31,990
Howard College at Big Spring	1,698	---	804	388	795	1,788	8,387
Kilgore College	4,989	---	3,645	1,644	1,951	6,174	31,101
Laredo Junior College	6,654	---	3,087	887	2,427	6,018	25,774
Lee College	4,363	8	2,166	1,127	909	5,985	20,605
McLennan Community College	5,730	---	2,490	1,028	2,575	5,496	24,498
Midland College	2,991	---	1,704	752	1,018	3,084	13,835

Semester Credit Hour Enrollments, By Curriculum Area
In Courses Approved By The Coordinating Board For State Funding
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Science	Total
Navarro College	2,939	---	1,395	728	1,114	3,507	13,455
North Harris County College	3,336	---	1,620	548	1,052	4,128	14,766
Odessa College	5,164	---	2,814	1,373	1,681	4,662	23,238
Panola Junior College	1,533	---	1,005	328	653	1,869	7,688
Paris Junior College	2,912	---	1,070	960	1,131	3,092	14,562
Ranger Junior College	1,536	---	387	228	376	1,446	6,429
San Antonio Junior College District							
San Antonio College	38,642	658	17,337	7,830	18,135	36,678	157,679
St. Philip's College	8,133	---	5,373	785	5,193	7,083	34,015
San Jacinto College	12,763	---	8,682	5,024	5,302	14,103	71,345
South Plains College	3,408	---	2,421	749	1,126	3,315	17,254
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,810	---	1,644	576	1,349	4,488	18,122
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	12,216	---	5,135	2,140	4,795	12,485	54,308
Northwest Campus	3,648	---	1,818	532	1,640	3,378	14,886
South Campus	15,012	---	6,722	2,504	5,406	13,855	59,825
Temple Junior College	3,489	---	1,641	484	1,326	3,012	14,651
Texarkana Community College	4,176	---	2,361	888	1,439	5,772	22,955
Texas Southmost College	7,049	---	3,432	849	2,445	7,371	30,100
Tyler Junior College	10,709	---	5,490	3,592	3,165	10,110	51,137
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,353	---	699	164	449	1,239	5,812
Victoria College	3,692	---	2,493	1,312	1,293	3,870	19,447
Weatherford College	2,823	---	1,506	668	996	3,348	13,175
Western Texas College	1,629	---	546	344	603	1,914	8,047
Wharton County Junior College	4,896	---	2,787	782	1,868	4,572	22,445
TOTALS	325,305	700	161,584	68,793	125,669	334,637	1,447,528

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL PROGRAMS APPROVED AND FUNDED
BY THE POST-SECONDARY DIVISION OF TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
For Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Number of Programs	Contact Hours Approved	Total Funds Approved
Alvin Junior College	25	670,216	$ 1,195,286
Amarillo College	46	1,715,856	2,743,373
Angelina College	16	329,125	672,878
Austin Community College	27	1,409,929	2,263,940
Bee County College	21	864,776	1,375,447
Blinn College	9	123,677	178,444
Brazosport College	23	803,665	1,475,215
Central Texas College	31	1,283,199	2,631,777
Cisco Junior College	16	376,902	536,084
Clarendon College	10	139,398	209,223
College of the Mainland	13	538,196	913,047
Cooke County College	18	329,569	859,006
Dallas County College District	80	4,203,355	7,104,571
Del Mar College	38	2,628,897	4,497,148
El Paso Community College	28	1,277,735	1,985,222
Frank Phillips College	21	260,341	369,505
Galveston College	26	504,737	951,524
Grayson County College	26	876,672	1,573,582
Henderson County Junior College	19	385,183	593,495
Hill Junior College	8	139,967	200,251
Houston Community College	55	4,887,006	7,667,460
Howard College at Big Spring	24	306,558	521,261
Kilgore College	29	807,329	1,377,441
Laredo Junior College	23	678,207	1,254,838
Lee College	29	1,391,801	2,370,879
McLennan Community College	18	921,376	$ 1,551,010
Midland College	21	371,399	566,812
Navarro College	24	466,607	761,617
North Harris County College	19	555,003	832,238
Odessa College	25	804,217	1,377,831
Panola Junior College	9	210,342	364,055
Paris Junior College	19	627,945	1,090,666
Ranger Junior College	13	153,951	222,719
San Antonio Junior College District	62	5,083,581	8,519,190
San Jacinto College	62	2,057,594	3,732,518
South Plains College	55	837,485	1,251,147
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	273,735	521,139
Tarrant County Junior College District	66	2,522,765	4,728,149
Temple Junior College	18	389,082	755,052
Texarkana Community College	20	915,282	1,623,295
Texas Southmost College	29	718,889	1,197,714
Tyler Junior College	25	1,066,384	1,876,445
Vernon Regional Junior College	12	373,027	486,485
Victoria College	4	183,842	273,878
Weatherford College	11	173,233	310,809
Western Texas College	17	268,471	404,576
Wharton County Junior College	15	429,367	875,812
TOTALS	1,213	46,336,473	$78,852,054

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Associate in Arts	Associate in Applied Arts	Associate in Applied Arts and Sciences	Associate in Business	Associate in Engineering Science	Associate in General Education	Associate in Science	Associate of Science in Technology
Alvin Community College	68	---	---	---	---	---	18	---
Amarillo College	9	---	---	---	---	---	101	---
Angelina College	6	---	---	---	---	---	33	---
Austin Community College	74	---	---	---	---	---	69	---
Bee County College	85	---	---	---	---	---	42	---
Blinn College	158	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brazosport College	64	---	---	---	32	---	22	---
Central Texas College	12	---	---	---	---	---	12	---
Cisco Junior College	53	76	---	---	---	---	5	---
Clarendon College	12	---	---	---	---	---	16	---
College of the Mainland	51	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cooke County College	8	---	---	---	---	---	63	---
Dallas County Community College District								
Eastfield College	---	---	165	---	---	---	---	---
El Centro College	---	1	388	---	---	---	---	---
Mountain View College	---	---	129	---	---	---	---	---
Richland College	---	---	116	---	---	---	---	---
Del Mar College	363	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
El Paso Community College	392	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Frank Phillips College	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Galveston College	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---
Grayson County College	4	---	---	41	---	---	65	---
Henderson County Junior College	96	---	---	---	---	---	33	---
Hill Junior College	67	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Houston Community College	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Howard College at Big Spring	64	13	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kilgore College	36	145	---	---	---	---	155	---
Laredo Junior College	171	---	---	---	---	---	91	---
Lee College	143	---	---	---	---	---	---	25
McLennan Community College	107	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Associate in Arts	Associate in Applied Arts	Associate in Applied Arts and Sciences	Associate in Business	Associate in Engineering Science	Associate in General Education	Associate in Science	Associate of Science in Technology
Midland College	12	---	---	---	---	---	18	---
Navarro College	5	---	---	---	---	106	39	---
North Harris County College	38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Odessa College	23	---	---	---	---	---	25	---
Panola Junior College	12	---	---	---	---	---	5	---
Paris Junior College	12	---	---	---	---	---	110	---
Ranger Junior College	28	---	---	---	---	---	6	---
San Antonio Junior College District								
San Antonio College	517	---	---	---	---	---	46	---
St. Philip's College	38	---	---	---	---	---	30	---
San Jacinto College	329	---	---	---	---	---	118	---
South Plains College	50	---	---	---	---	---	88	---
Southwest Texas Junior College	125	---	---	---	---	---	9	---
Tarrant County Junior College District								
Northeast Campus	174	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Northwest Campus	52	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Campus	226	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Temple Junior College	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texarkana Community College	30	---	---	38	---	---	8	---
Texas Southmost College	208	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tyler Junior College	484	---	---	52	---	---	72	---
Vernon Regional Junior College	27	---	---	---	---	---	13	---
Victoria College	108	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Weatherford College	85	---	---	---	---	---	5	---
Western Texas College	66	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wharton County Junior College	119	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTALS	5,307	235	798	131	32	106	1,325	25

Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Associate in Applied Science	Associate in Fine Arts	Associate in General Studies	Associate in General Science	Associate in Mortuary Science	Associate in Nursing	Total Degrees	Diplomas and Certificates	Grand Total
Alvin Community College	144	---	---	---	---	---	230	40	270
Amarillo College	314	---	---	---	---	---	424	81	505
Angelina College	132	---	---	---	---	---	171	16	187
Austin Community College	94	---	---	---	---	---	237	99	336
Bee County College	129	---	---	---	---	---	256	197	453
Blinn College	21	---	---	---	---	---	179	120	299
Brazosport College	85	---	---	---	---	---	203	104	307
Central Texas College	227	---	145	---	---	---	396	31	427
Cisco Junior College	12	---	---	---	---	---	146	75	221
Clarendon College	6	---	---	---	---	---	34	22	56
College of the Mainland	59	---	---	---	---	---	110	31	141
Cooke County College	93	---	---	---	---	---	164	---	164
Dallas County Community College District									
Eastfield College	273	---	---	---	---	---	438	25	463
El Centro College	105	---	---	---	---	---	494	91	585
Mountain View College	138	---	---	---	---	---	267	14	281
Richland College	217	---	---	---	---	---	333	10	343
Del Mar College	274	---	---	---	---	---	637	551	1,188
El Paso Community College	425	---	---	---	---	---	817	43	860
Frank Phillips College	17	---	---	---	---	---	62	61	123
Galveston College	148	---	---	---	---	---	156	115	271
Grayson County College	244	4	---	---	---	---	358	123	481
Henderson County Junior College	29	---	---	---	---	---	158	40	198
Hill Junior College	16	---	---	---	---	---	83	21	104
Houston Community College	---	---	---	---	---	---	362	258	620
Howard College at Big Spring	18	---	---	---	---	15	110	36	146
Kilgore College	161	8	---	---	---	---	505	77	582
Laredo Junior College	---	---	---	---	---	---	262	53	315
Lee College	69	---	---	---	---	---	237	753	990
McLennan Community College	234	---	---	---	---	---	341	147	488

Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Associate in Applied Science	Associate in Fine Arts	Associate in General Studies	Associate in General Science	Associate in Mortuary Science	Associate in Nursing	Total Degrees	Diplomas and Certificates	Grand Total
Midland College	52	---	---	---	---	---	82	---	82
Navarro College	39	---	---	---	---	---	189	53	242
North Harris County College	19	---	---	10	---	---	67	49	116
Odessa College	144	---	---	---	---	---	192	18	210
Panola Junior College	18	---	---	---	---	---	35	65	100
Paris Junior College	114	---	---	---	---	---	236	1,355	1,591
Ranger Junior College	12	---	---	---	---	---	46	4	50
San Antonio Junior College District									
San Antonio College	447	---	---	---	5	81	1,096	121	1,217
St. Philip's College	221	---	---	---	---	---	289	370	659
San Jacinto College	158	---	---	---	---	---	605	225	830
South Plains College	108	---	---	---	---	---	246	76	322
Southwest Texas Junior College	42	---	---	---	---	---	176	143	319
Tarrant County Junior College District									
Northeast Campus	346	---	---	---	---	---	520	62	582
Northwest Campus	51	---	---	---	---	---	103	7	110
South Campus	261	---	---	---	---	---	487	60	547
Temple Junior College	75	---	---	---	---	---	164	157	321
Texarkana Community College	73	---	---	---	---	---	149	---	149
Texas Southmost College	76	4	---	---	---	22	310	71	381
Tyler Junior College	228	---	---	---	---	---	836	105	941
Vernon Regional Junior College	137	---	---	---	---	---	177	65	242
Victoria College	36	---	---	---	---	---	144	135	279
Weatherford College	---	---	---	---	---	---	90	---	90
Western Texas College	60	---	---	---	---	---	126	30	156
Wharton County Junior College	151	---	---	---	---	---	270	18	288
TOTALS	6,552	16	145	10	5	118	14,805	6,423	21,228

FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
Community Service and Continuing Education Program
(Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965)
Fiscal Year 1977

Order of Priority	Institution	Title of Project	Federal Grant	Matching Funds	Total Program
1	Sul Ross State University	Senior Scholars Program	$ 10,700	$ 5,350	$ 16,050
2	North Texas State University	Texas County Records Inventory & Management Project	45,000	22,500	67,500
3	Texas Southern University	Internship Assistance to State Governmental Agency	27,600	13,800	41,400
4	University of Houston	Urban Flood Prediction/Warning from Land Use & Radar/Rainfall Data	22,300	15,000	37,300
5	The University of Texas at Austin	Texas Legal Aid Character Profile Development Project	24,600	16,600	41,200
6	The University of Texas at San Antonio	An Affirmative Action Training Program for Women Employed in Local Governments	22,700	45,400	68,100
7	Huston-Tillotson College	Police-Community Involvement in Crime Prevention (Phase I)	22,000	22,000	44,000
8	Mountain View College	Home Life Advisor Training	25,000	20,000	45,000
9	Navarro College	Codes & Ordinances in Local Government	10,000	14,000	24,000
10	The University of Texas at Arlington	Energy Conservation Management System for Municipal Services	45,000	30,000	75,000
11	Texas A&M University	County Officials Program	20,000	65,000	85,000
12	Southwest Texas State University	Texas State Training & Technical Assistance Consortium	54,000	54,000	108,000
13	Angelo State University	Providing Continuing Education & Community Services to the Rural Areas of the Concho Valley	19,500	9,750	29,250
14	Texas A&M University	Information Center for Animal Control	15,000	7,500	22,500
15	University of Houston	Training Program: Women in City/County Government	26,500	13,250	39,750
16	The University of Texas at Austin	Public Policy & Professional Development Project for Citizens & Officials of State & Local Government	35,000	24,000	59,000
17	The University of Texas at Austin	Social Service Transportation: A Course for State Agency Personnel	20,000	18,000	38,000
18	Amarillo College	Volunteer Probation Worker	2,000	6,000	8,000
19	University of Houston	Seminars for Small Cities in the H-GAC Region	12,700	6,350	19,050
20	Our Lady of the Lake	Academic Field Services Program	22,500	45,000	67,500
21	Eastfield College	Mentally Handicapped Educational Program	6,000	4,000	10,000
22	Tri-College Continuing Education	Development & Delivery of Training & Instruction Resources for Execution of Civil Process	30,000	15,000	45,000
23	Texas A&M University	Public Works Resource Center	10,000	8,000	18,000
GRAND TOTALS:			$528,100	$580,500	$1,108,600

FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
(Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)
Fiscal Year 1977

Institution	Number of Interns Funded	Stipends Awarded
American Technological University	3	$ 2,068
Corpus Christi State University	7	8,822
East Texas State University	6	6,948
Hardin-Simmons University	1	1,241
Lamar University	9	11,850
Midwestern State University	5	5,654
Prairie View A&M University	5	5,710
Saint Mary's University	4	4,009
Sam Houston State University	44	32,677
Southwest Texas State University	10	8,062
Stephen F. Austin State University	7	8,393
Texas A&I University	6	7,831
Texas A&M University	3	3,555
Texas Eastern University	4	3,643
Texas Southern University Department of Sociology	18	12,988
Texas Southern University School of Public Affairs	9	10,209
Texas Tech University	3	3,871
The University of Texas at Arlington Department of Sociology	6	6,080
The University of Texas at Arlington Institute of Urban Studies	20	23,897
The University of Texas at Austin Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs	1	1,496
The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work	5	5,943
The University of Texas at El Paso	15	20,167
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	17	19,658
The University of Texas at San Antonio	7	8,973
University of Houston Central Campus	2	2,191
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	13	12,871
University of Houston Downtown College	7	8,141
West Texas State University	12	12,078
GRAND TOTALS:	249	$259,026

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 4: FACULTY SALARIES AND TEACHING LOADS

NINE MONTHS AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES, ALL RANKS
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Years 1973-1977

Institution	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Angelo State University	$12,587	$12,934	$13,705	$15,835	$16,753
East Texas State University	12,090	12,822	13,638	15,778	16,477
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	10,707	12,616	12,530	13,079	16,748
Lamar University	12,236	12,503	13,552	15,684	16,136
Lamar University at Orange	7,501	8,161	9,119	10,922	11,794
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	9,358	10,081
Midwestern State University	10,988	11,240	12,038	13,603	14,505
North Texas State University	13,022	12,746	13,614	15,175	15,954
Pan American University	12,138	13,049	14,040	16,270	17,369
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	12,331	13,727	16,403	17,349
Sam Houston State University	13,503	14,178	15,058	16,300	17,422
Southwest Texas State University	11,333	12,133	12,882	14,576	15,375
Stephen F. Austin State University	11,875	12,507	13,804	15,611	16,084
Sul Ross State University	9,181	10,138	10,557	14,088	15,687
Uvalde Extension Center	---	9,240	8,954	9,499	12,116
Texas A & M University System					
Prairie View A & M University	11,926	12,678	13,260	14,414	14,578
Tarleton State University	10,871	11,454	12,280	14,002	14,866
Texas A & M University	13,393	13,754	14,207	15,455	15,798
Texas Eastern University	---	13,540	14,639	14,575	15,592
Texas Southern University	11,613	12,487	13,231	14,987	15,903
Texas Tech University	12,188	13,387	14,210	15,593	16,428
Texas Woman's University	13,404	14,601	15,154	16,824	17,282
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	12,083	12,460	13,082	14,497	15,186
The University of Texas at Austin	14,039	14,453	15,144	17,146	17,896
The University of Texas at Dallas	17,239	16,436	15,909	15,959	16,363
The University of Texas at El Paso	11,949	12,426	13,169	14,815	15,373
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	14,274	15,426	15,892	16,705
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	16,548	17,021	16,296	16,081
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	12,462	12,743	13,573	15,565	17,740
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	15,990	15,883	16,568
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	10,745	12,154
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	13,155	13,811	15,973	18,094
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	---	13,486	13,955	15,929	16,130
Laredo State University	12,368	13,403	14,490	16,981	19,110
Texas A & I University	12,003	12,748	14,287	16,596	17,213
West Texas State University	11,453	11,930	12,931	14,913	15,735
Average, All Institutions Combined	$12,623	$13,187	$13,998	$15,618	$16,437

NOTE: These data include part-time faculty members, teaching assistants, and lecturers.

AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES AND RANGES, BY RANK AND INSTITUTION
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Nine Months: 1976-77

Institution	Professors				Associate Professors				Assistant Professors			
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries
Angelo State University	37.66	$21,314	$22,521	$19,317	47.38	$18,266	$20,776	$14,340	30.08	$15,985	$17,476	$12,267
East Texas State University	111.90	22,788	25,162	19,028	89.00	18,683	21,246	15,932	83.75	15,791	18,865	13,442
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	3.00	20,835	21,501	19,503	15.50	19,191	22,032	16,020	12.25	15,529	19,224	13,500
Lamar University	95.00	23,374	26,041	18,642	89.70	18,388	21,624	15,371	98.50	15,484	18,976	11,797
Lamar University at Orange	---	---	---	---	.50	18,000	---	---	2.00	13,584	14,979	12,189
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	32.25	20,255	24,309	17,379	31.15	16,827	20,088	14,877	59.00	14,000	17,703	10,980
North Texas State University	210.16	23,630	29,800	17,061	174.25	18,734	23,800	13,019	189.37	15,396	23,264	11,604
Pan American University	43.05	25,015	26,100	23,580	74.10	19,693	22,230	18,450	93.30	15,554	17,280	14,760
Pan American University at Brownsville	2.00	23,580	23,580	23,580	5.00	19,710	20,970	18,450	13.00	15,923	17,280	14,760
Sam Houston State University	109.00	21,590	25,043	17,748	93.83	19,059	19,872	15,264	111.58	17,165	18,162	14,562
Southwest Texas State University	79.73	22,151	25,479	18,260	103.62	18,514	22,599	16,506	154.35	15,852	20,664	12,681
Stephen F. Austin State University	92.13	22,275	27,000	19,250	87.75	18,769	22,562	16,500	139.50	15,689	18,000	11,749
Sul Ross State University	26.75	21,028	22,221	18,360	8.50	18,120	19,458	14,328	31.00	15,509	18,821	12,708
Uvalde Extension Center	.50	20,528	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.50	16,162	22,080	14,720
Texas A & M University System												
Prairie View A & M University	34.28	19,429	23,162	16,128	50.41	16,209	18,900	11,250	96.84	14,191	17,775	8,438
Tarleton State University	26.62	19,014	21,960	15,336	27.75	16,150	18,000	14,472	51.57	14,120	16,560	11,232
Texas A & M University	333.58	24,665	43,200	17,525	312.09	19,325	28,998	11,349	366.33	15,563	22,572	11,000
Texas Eastern University	8.68	22,150	23,148	19,224	30.34	17,969	20,016	15,012	31.00	15,176	19,044	13,752
Texas Southern University	60.17	21,032	27,780	18,101	51.75	18,485	22,170	15,702	127.25	15,001	18,000	12,020
Texas Tech University	270.87	23,005	35,250	15,201	311.43	18,477	24,020	13,424	236.51	15,263	21,579	10,500
Texas Woman's University	53.50	25,031	29,825	19,252	80.00	21,087	26,016	15,750	138.40	16,916	22,259	11,650
The University of Texas System												
The University of Texas at Arlington	134.60	22,018	28,910	10,040	186.21	17,622	23,200	12,500	193.71	14,457	20,600	10,750
The University of Texas at Austin	614.56	27,123	43,000	16,000	438.68	19,648	24,500	14,000	548.28	16,082	27,716	12,000
The University of Texas at Dallas	36.10	26,905	41,900	20,300	46.72	19,045	22,500	17,000	117.65	15,544	20,300	13,400
The University of Texas at El Paso	112.73	21,469	26,523	16,838	108.50	17,795	22,419	13,185	141.00	14,444	18,230	10,000
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	12.66	23,073	29,700	18,096	32.82	17,944	22,866	15,000	41.50	14,319	17,150	12,500
The University of Texas at San Antonio	33.06	23,350	26,641	19,447	60.50	18,006	20,725	14,900	167.58	14,406	18,977	12,500
University of Houston System												
University of Houston Central Campus	293.86	25,995	39,752	15,000	330.71	19,474	27,100	11,250	290.79	15,859	23,693	12,000
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	9.25	26,465	33,000	23,040	48.00	20,039	23,220	16,830	66.80	16,526	19,530	14,040
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	8.50	23,816	26,825	18,955	16.75	19,337	21,909	16,000	20.75	15,388	20,895	13,000
University System of South Texas												
Corpus Christi State University	10.50	23,237	25,101	21,375	34.00	18,337	20,511	15,500	32.50	15,348	16,850	13,500
Laredo State University	6.25	23,518	26,933	21,645	10.25	18,806	19,526	17,558	10.50	17,394	18,892	15,050
Texas A & I University	58.32	23,072	26,100	19,557	67.83	19,177	21,150	16,677	71.25	15,997	19,872	12,501
West Texas State University	42.50	21,773	24,354	19,224	66.40	18,464	21,465	15,156	90.75	15,290	18,981	12,564
Total	3003.72				3131.42				3864.14			
Weighted Average		$24,099				$18,856				$15,511		

Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries and Ranges, By Rank and Institution
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Institution	Instructors				Lecturers		Teaching Assistants		All Ranks	
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries
Angelo State University	28.05	$11,593	$13,357	$10,256	13.50	$11,155	---	$ ---	156.67	$16,753
East Texas State University	88.80	13,252	15,858	11,464	---	---	80.27	9,515	453.72	16,477
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	10.50	13,397	14,949	11,880	---	---	---	---	41.25	16,748
Lamar University	130.50	11,648	17,119	9,000	4.10	12,791	23.50	6,518	441.30	16,136
Lamar University at Orange	18.50	11,433	13,157	9,000	---	---	---	---	21.00	11,794
Lamar University at Port Arthur	15.40	10,081	9,360	9,000	---	---	---	---	15.40	10,081
Midwestern State University	19.75	11,470	12,790	8,500	---	---	20.00	6,100	162.15	14,505
North Texas State University	41.00	12,848	15,600	10,850	20.83	12,941	220.94	7,800	856.55	15,954
Pan American University	50.55	13,083	14,130	11,610	---	---	15.20	9,767	276.20	17,369
Pan American University at Brownsville	1.00	11,610	11,610	11,610	---	---	---	---	21.00	17,349
Sam Houston State University	34.98	13,279	13,518	12,717	---	---	41.00	6,829	390.39	17,422
Southwest Texas State University	121.42	12,146	16,506	11,241	---	---	79.59	8,501	538.71	15,375
Stephen F. Austin State University	65.98	12,247	14,748	8,881	---	---	58.00	7,500	443.36	16,084
Sul Ross State University	30.00	11,525	14,004	10,206	---	---	4.00	7,400	100.25	15,687
Uvalde Extension Center	16.75	10,536	10,536	10,536	---	---	---	---	22.75	12,116
Texas A & M University System										
Prairie View A & M University	72.07	12,347	16,650	9,000	---	---	7.80	8,130	261.40	14,578
Tarleton State University	20.20	11,397	13,464	9,000	.75	6,933	5.25	8,852	132.14	14,866
Texas A & M University	89.45	11,144	14,742	9,000	86.84	12,002	419.21	8,100	1607.50	15,798
Texas Eastern University	13.70	8,516	11,214	6,400	---	---	2.00	6,000	85.72	15,592
Texas Southern University	82.66	12,009	14,930	9,405	1.00	10,310	---	---	322.83	15,903
Texas Tech University	28.14	11,822	13,115	10,141	33.98	11,986	200.38	7,123	1081.31	16,428
Texas Woman's University	125.30	14,068	17,972	10,094	---	---	44.75	11,343	441.95	17,282
The University of Texas System										
The University of Texas at Arlington	47.55	11,405	14,100	8,514	22.47	9,000	105.14	6,500	689.68	15,186
The University of Texas at Austin	172.93	10,348	16,000	9,000	46.08	15,668	407.93	8,000	2228.46	17,896
The University of Texas at Dallas	19.25	13,340	15,900	9,000	7.50	10,000	40.00	8,774	267.22	16,363
The University of Texas at El Paso	30.32	11,077	13,470	8,000	5.25	15,744	69.97	5,502	467.77	15,373
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.	2.75	13,465	16,500	12,000	3.03	12,309	---	---	92.76	16,705
The University of Texas at San Antonio	14.00	13,359	14,000	10,060	8.82	11,766	---	---	283.96	16,081
University of Houston System										
University of Houston Central Campus	66.75	11,828	19,207	8,100	53.62	8,000	159.35	8,100	1195.08	17,740
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	22.30	14,824	17,505	12,940	30.70	9,630	1.00	13,000	178.05	16,568
University of Houston Downtown College	102.40	14,438	20,000	12,100	56.50	8,013	---	---	158.90	12,154
University of Houston Center at Victoria	4.00	14,765	17,045	12,756	---	---	---	---	50.00	18,094
University System of South Texas										
Corpus Christi State University	9.25	11,721	14,418	9,000	13.25	9,834	---	---	99.50	16,130
Laredo State University	1.75	15,444	15,067	12,920	---	---	---	---	28.75	19,110
Texas A & I University	40.85	12,996	14,985	10,944	---	---	22.24	7,497	260.49	17,213
West Texas State University	61.90	12,779	14,256	9,591	---	---	23.87	6,748	285.42	15,735
Total	1700.70				408.22		2051.39		14159.59	
Weighted Average		$12,236				$10,946		$ 7,848		$16,437

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board

STUDENT-FACULTY RATIOS
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Years 1973-1977

Institution	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Angelo State University	24.1	25.0	23.6	25.6	26.4
East Texas State University	16.4	16.2	16.1	17.5	15.9
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	11.9	18.0	15.0	12.0	12.1
Lamar University	22.9	22.3	23.2	22.8	20.3
Lamar University at Orange	23.0	18.7	29.6	32.8	19.0
Lamar University at Port Arthur	---	---	---	24.6	25.7
Midwestern State University	18.0	17.8	19.0	20.9	20.4
North Texas State University	16.7	15.3	15.7	15.3	15.2
Pan American University	23.4	21.6	20.7	23.0	22.3
Pan American University at Brownsville	---	11.9	12.2	11.7	16.7
Sam Houston State University	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.4	23.1
Southwest Texas State University	25.1	23.0	22.9	22.4	22.3
Stephen F. Austin State University	22.3	21.2	23.7	22.9	21.6
Sul Ross State University	15.9	16.6	17.2	17.8	14.1
Uvalde Extension Center	---	13.3	12.6	11.8	9.2
Texas A & M University System					
Prairie View A & M University	18.1	18.8	19.5	18.0	16.2
Tarleton State University	21.4	20.8	20.2	20.1	19.8
Texas A & M University	15.3	15.5	16.8	16.8	16.1
Texas Eastern University	---	12.5	14.3	10.9	10.3
Texas Southern University	22.1	20.7	19.9	20.2	23.9
Texas Tech University	19.1	18.3	18.7	18.1	18.1
Texas Woman's University	15.9	14.2	13.9	13.8	14.2
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	22.0	20.7	20.4	19.5	18.8
The University of Texas at Austin	18.1	16.8	17.0	16.9	15.8
The University of Texas at Dallas	2.3[1/]	3.7[1/]	4.7[1/]	6.8	9.5
The University of Texas at El Paso	18.8	18.9	20.6	24.3	24.3
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	10.9	10.3	9.6	9.3
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	6.8[1/]	7.6[1/]	13.6[1/]	17.3
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	17.7	16.8	20.0	17.9	17.7
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	7.5[2/]	9.9	11.2
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	26.4	19.2
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	5.5	9.3	6.9	7.5
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	---	13.2	12.9	13.8	12.0
Laredo State University	14.3	12.6	12.7	12.4	13.1
Texas A & I University	19.4	18.4	19.1	21.8	19.7
West Texas State University	17.8	18.1	19.3	19.4	18.4
All Institutions Combined	19.0	17.9	18.5	18.2	17.7

NOTE: The above data were computed. Each ratio represents fall semester full-time student equivalents divided by the number of full-time faculty equivalents budgeted for nine months as reported by the institutions. For purposes of these computations institutional fall semester totals of student credit hours divided by fifteen were used as the measure of full-time student equivalents.

1/ Not in full operation

2/ First full year of operation

AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES
Texas Public Junior Colleges
Nine Months: 1976-77

Institution	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	Average Salaries
Alvin Community College	$17,604	$11,260	$15,613
Amarillo College	17,637	11,232	14,588
Angelina College	15,804	10,500	13,471
Austin Community College	14,980	9,576	11,721
Bee County College	16,030	11,064	13,711
Blinn College	14,865	10,591	12,623
Brazosport College	17,569	10,450	14,373
Central Texas College	20,600	12,700	15,769
Cisco Junior College	14,818	9,325	11,111
Clarendon College	13,200	9,000	12,457
College of the Mainland	18,146	11,629	14,578
Cooke County College	14,791	10,775	13,340
Dallas County Community College District	22,496	11,857	16,799
Del Mar College	20,760	11,020	15,721
El Paso Community College	15,350	9,800	12,002
Frank Phillips College	14,700	11,880	13,532
Galveston College	19,045	10,452	14,671
Grayson County College	16,000	12,100	15,121
Henderson County Junior College	15,030	9,742	11,965
Hill Junior College	13,150	8,750	11,355
Houston Community College	14,500	10,400	12,322
Howard College at Big Spring	16,500	9,800	13,204
Kilgore College	16,122	11,500	13,328
Laredo Junior College	17,088	10,330	13,674
Lee College	$19,617	$10,871	$15,977
McLennan Community College	15,844	10,064	13,963
Midland College	20,918	11,502	13,628
Navarro College	22,236	11,716	16,093
North Harris County College	16,600	10,800	12,537
Odessa College	21,164	11,611	15,760
Panola Junior College	13,746	9,200	11,824
Paris Junior College	12,960	9,710	12,006
Ranger Junior College	12,300	9,200	10,900
San Antonio Junior College District	21,700	11,600	16,364
San Jacinto College	18,077	12,438	14,867
South Plains College	15,700	10,900	13,760
Southwest Texas Junior College	15,000	9,700	13,605
Tarrant County Junior College District	19,176	10,300	14,056
Temple Junior College	17,645	10,000	12,452
Texarkana Community College	16,026	10,706	13,327
Texas Southmost College	18,056	9,774	13,890
Tyler Junior College	18,503	7,500	12,511
Vernon Regional Junior College	13,698	9,971	12,167
Victoria College	19,023	12,631	15,563
Weatherford College	18,250	10,200	13,000
Western Texas College	16,589	11,352	13,910
Wharton County Junior College	20,462	9,650	15,789
State Weighted Average			$14,425

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board.
NOTE: Data include salaries of full-time faculty personnel in general academic courses only.

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 5: PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND CAMPUS PLANNING DATA

TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
All Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1976

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	$ 253,642.09
Public Community Junior College	$ 523,736,253.37
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	$ 2,226,656,153.38
Medical, Dental and Allied Health Units	$ 510,815,494.23
Texas A&M University System Agriculture and Engineering Services	$ 47,668,918.03
Texas State Technical Institute	$ 33,321,174.26
GRAND TOTAL:	$ 3,342,451,635.36

Source: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1976

TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT [1]

Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1976
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction in Progress	Equipment
Angelo State University	$ 28,553,121.54	$ 1,657,183.50	$ 21,477,032.32	$ 1,465,235.20	$ 1,243.45	$ 3,952.427.07
East Texas State University	53,595,080.68	748,838.18	33,959,963.27	1,774,293.23	6,600,629.09	10,511,356.91
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	467,549.63	---	---	---	203,577.63	263,972.00
Lamar University	66,243,762.98	4,183,401.20	45,642,634.78	1,314,915.15	4,633,144.26	10,469,667.59
Midwestern State University	22,554,480.49	1,182,950.75	13,522,920.26	1,703,356.74	1,943,820.31	4,201,432.43
North Texas State University	100,578,804.67	6,228,640.74	57,751,617.55	1,731,690.41	15,974,321.65	18,892,534.32
Pan American University	31,370,146.98	587,296.93	20,557,958.51	772,170.56	4,004,859.87	5,447,861.11
Sam Houston State University	53,533,815.01	2,824,914.42	37,199,080.75	1,640,861.81	3,321,025.69	8,547,932.34
Southwest Texas State University	61,204,539.22	3,266,380.40	43,414,239.01	1,817,377.69	4,185,293.99	8,521,248.13
Stephen F. Austin State University	65,651,405.04	473,126.05	52,883,187.77	4,285,626.24	695,547.91	7,313,917.07
Sul Ross State University	14,982,851.65	68,544.92	10,921,861.26	858,571.62	---	3,133,873.85
Texas A&M University System						
Moody College	1,035,875.10	---	---	---	---	1,035,875.10
Prairie View A&M University	44,189,159.71	51,482.43	24,417,485.36	5,661,573.95	9,412,137.90	6,646,480.07
Tarleton State University	18,535,545.49	297,492.87	10,199,769.94	810,240.65	4,251,411.36	2,976,630.67
Texas A&M University	305,513,405.84	1,953,527.47	140,890,713.07	29,803,894.04	72,108,466.20	60,756,805.06
Texas Eastern University	11,025,993.85	600,000.00	---	---	8,503,744.74	1,922,219.11
Texas Southern University [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University	173,018,842.94	1,320,293.81	112,131,403.83	15,002,784.93	15,268,663.44	29,295,696.93
Texas Woman's University	55,812,029.64	491,572.13	39,863,759.67	1,773,091.90	4,444,989.30	9,238,616.64
The University of Texas System						
University of Texas at Arlington	84,711,668.12	7,471,648.25	37,112,413.81	3,962,926.69	22,201,416.02	13,963,263.35
University of Texas at Austin	502,579,776.40	26,358,620.21	204,998,144.17	32,101,177.33	92,372,127.45	146,749,707.24
Univeristy of Texas at Dallas	57,597,182.85	8,251,594.30	9,660,488.34	706,992.60	28,186,787.05	10,791,320.56
University of Texas at El Paso	45,878,017.13	2,567,430.23	19,719,393.19	2,724,389.97	8,873,638.16	11,993,165.58
University of Texas of the Permian Basin	20,952,603.92	1,268,400.00	13,506.652.33	1,273,307.25	525,032.82	4,379,211.52
University of Texas at San Antonio	60,289,564.37	1,589,876.14	6,789,686.26	485,211.27	41,833,433.74	9,591,356.96
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	203,384,889.44	11,242,847.79	99,934.829.66	11,380,060.71	47,045,564.12	33,781,587.16
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	44,591,582.28	7,402,721.74	29,722,876.62	1,181,098.39	---	6,284,885.53
University of Houston Downtown College	6,097,958.48	1,058,930.39	4,505,332.19	44,120.03	---	489,575.87
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	12,887,475.67	2,350,000.00	5,199,746.85	1,001,865.05	1,792,919.21	2,542,944.56
Laredo State University	744,301.37	---	---	---	---	744,301.37
Texas A&I University	37,899,955.20	379,411.55	27,085,408.10	1,287,711.56	1,619,343.99	7,528,080.00
West Texas State University	41,174,767.89	273,041.87	29,723,997.20	1,880,660.54	2,043,200.76	7,253,867.32
GRAND TOTAL:	$2,22[illegible],656,133.38	$96,150,168.27	$1,152,792,596.07	$126,445,205.51	$402,046,370.11	$449,221,813.42

[1] Excludes Livestock

[2] Texas Southern University's audit report has not been filed

TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1976
Texas A&M University System Agricultural and Engineering Services

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction in Progress	Equipment
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station	$ 32,856,896.85	$7,192,885.40	$5,767,856.47	$1,754,579.36	$4,551,348.96	$13,590,226.66
Texas Agriculture Extension Service	2,235,772.42	---	---	---	---	2,235,772.42
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	1,643,149.69	---	---	---	---	1,643,149.69
Texas Engineering Extension Service	2,887,121.26	---	---	---	---	2,887,121.26
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control	191,890.65	---	---	---	---	191,890.65
Texas Forest Service	5,616,126,28	249,231.64	856,218.64	665,275.08	157,564.11	3,687,836.81
Texas Transportation Institute	654,806.00	---	---	---	---	654,806.00
Texas Veterinary Medicine Diagnostic Laboratory	1,583,154.88	10,000.00	551,026.10	32,436.10	836,745.49	152,947.19
GRAND TOTAL:	$ 47,668,918.03	$7,452,117.04	$7,175,101.21	$2,452,290.54	$5,545,658.56	$25,043,750.68

TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1976
Medical,Dental and Allied Health Units

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction in Progress	Equipment
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	$ 3,703,738.33	$ 1,186,186.45	$ 562,051.09	$ 210,640.66	$ 557,683.47	$ 1,187,176.66
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	46,062,469.35	1,817,850.90	1,727,387.27	7,106.63	36,657,694.74	5,852,429.81
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Southwestern Medical School	86,832,075.14	943,519.64	32,332,272.27	2,163,680.26	28,451,961.13	22,940,641.84
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	73,816,592.55	3,653,072.98	12,773,773.40	270,378.18	39,954,684.76	17,164,683.23
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	53,256,156.13	433,528.00	12,545,559.62	189,129.82	23,202,447.80	16,875,490.89
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	118,457,217.16	4,461,696.95	46,178,036.16	2,708,231.47	35,312,620.94	29,796,631.64
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	118,861,969.06	9,966,988.81	35,047,820.75	190,481.67	51,250,879.40	22,405,798.43
The University of Texas System School of Nursing (systemwide)	9,835,276.51	287,300.00	4,424,530.80	105,933.00	3,613,695.61	1,403,817.10
GRAND TOTAL:Medical,Dental and Allied Health Units	$510,815,494.23	$22,750,143.73	$145,591,431.36	$5,845,581.69	$219,001,667.85	$117,626,669.60

TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1976
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction in Progress	Equipment
Alvin Community College	$ 3,762,759.00	$ 112,541.00	$ 1,221,479.00	$ ---	$ 2,006,613.00	$ 422,126.00
Amarillo College	13,924,134.66	789,487.79	10,697,546.01	---	---	2,437,100.86
Angelina College	5,160,323.49	276,952.00	3,174,238.75	336,899.01	533,397.13	838,836.60
Austin Community College	726,625.98	---	---	---	---	726,625.98
Bee County College	6,267,059.00	153,148.00	4,455,650.00	510,330.00	11,817.00	1,136,114.00
Blinn College	7,395,177.67	145,784.05	5,192,675.95	217,677.52	59,750.15	1,779,290.00
Brazosport College	9,500,472.38	1,081,401.89	6,430,616.86	74,895.70	---	1,913,557.93
Central Texas College	18,705,626.81	247,156.00	13,344,070.24	129,781.37	---	4,984,619.20
Cisco Junior College	2,939,289.02	12,453.05	2,263,691.30	45,011.18	---	618,133.49
Clarendon College	2,349,215.88	98,020.00	1,872,935.90	143,759.72	---	234,500.26
College of the Mainland	10,603,429.84	300,049.00	9,503,896.30	433,949.13	---	365,535.41
Cooke County College	3,991,411.65	125,595.00	2,437,480.75	66,567.00	---	1,361,768.90
Dallas County Community College District	108,104,326.00	13,476,562.00	46,098,539.00	---	34,176,161.00	14,353,064.00
Del Mar College	16,632,114.00	1,324,488.00	10,661,887.00	840,829.00	---	3,804,910.00
El Paso Community College	5,049,071.00	1,724,022.00	769,197.00	---	561,177.00	1,994,675.00
Frank Phillips College	3,232,036.66	121,229.93	2,407,508.78	74,129.15	---	629.168.80
Galveston College	4,420,983.19	---	3,366,395.14	---	---	1,054,588.05
Grayson County College	7,101,680.83	387,610.73	5,046,294.39	---	---	1,667,775.71
Henderson County Junior College	5,277,669.75	371,181.25	3,408,708.04	166,827.72	---	1,330,952.74
Hill Junior College	1,557,769.00	41,895.00	926,650.00	61,344.00	---	527,880.00
Houston Community College	3,695,756.00	171,412.00	488,293.00	200,040.00	---	2,836,011.00
Howard College at Big Spring	5,234,664.00	41,871.00	4,122,547.00	211,618.00	---	858,628.00
Kilgore College	12,980,980.13	803,977.01	8,731,661.21	330,236.06	---	3,115,105.85
Laredo Junior College	10,226,105.12	1,878,790.00	6,454,267.82	207,967.32	225,541.08	1,459,538,90

Total Investment in Physical Plant
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (Continued)

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction in Progress	Equipment
Lee College	$ 8,979,001.00	$ 469,950.00	$ 5,960,029.00	$ 173,705.00	$ ---	$ 2,375,317.00
McLennan Community College	12,124,988.00	1,380,992.00	8,168,928.00	460,051.00	---	2,115,017.00
Midland College	8,881,231.00	650,569.00	7,281,657.00	---	---	949,005.00
Navarro College	8,444,293.00	636,160.00	6,537,825.00	---	---	1,270,308.00
North Harris County College	7,987,025.00	884,929.00	5,252,189.00	653,760.00	---	1,196,147.00
Odessa College	10,893,253.45	862,047.86	7,215,497.51	364,307.03	---	2,451,401.05
Panola Junior College	3,442,987.00	120,971.00	2,631,630.00	---	---	690,386.00
Paris Junior College	7,659,501.34	796,320.08	5,499,938.35	---	---	1,363,242.91
Ranger Junior College	2,181,775.00	54,268.00	1,485,698.00	30,200.00	---	611,609.00
San Antonio Junior College District	33,282,540.58	4,576,832.64	17,463,052.11	106,208.55	1,916,410.14	9,220,037.14
San Jacinto College	23,192,092.69	1,031,499.38	18,268,968.59	---	---	3,891,624.72
South Plains College	9,134,274.07	77,382.00	6,295,248.71	690,840.63	---	2,070,802.73
Southwest Texas Junior College	4,481,572.26	---	3,486,484.26	14,622.00	6,774.45	973,731.55
Tarrant County Junior College District	51,752,405.00	1,128,734.00	35,316,156.00	5,427,904.00	284,758.00	9,594,853.00
Temple Junior College	4,780,302.00	150,000.00	3,793,740.00	122,067.00	---	714,495.00
Texarkana Community College	7,558,028.00	362,890.00	4,330,962.00	790,174.00	---	2,074,002.00
Texas Southmost College	6,442,807.00	920,464.00	3,130,477.00	194,789.00	627,820.00	1,569,257.00
Tyler Junior College	9,826,309.69	197,621.46	6,598,102.55	366,458.25	---	2,664,127.43
Vernon Regional Junior College	3,678,102.29	182,891.00	2,697,152.75	114,046.93	---	684,011.61
Victoria College	7,234,144.52	135,422.06	5,781,893.11	308,954.12	---	1,007,875.23
Weatherford College	7,649,169.00	643,790.00	5,940,077.00	106,611.00	---	958,691.00
Western Texas College	8,329,009.56	867.80	6,391,630.16	544,866.07	238,558.23	1,153,087.30
Wharton County Junior College	6,962,760.86	263,292.50	4,838,795.57	169,134.69	15,010.50	1,676,527.60
GRAND TOTALS:	$523,736,253.37	$39,213,520.48	$327,442,361.11	$14,690,561.15	$40,663,747.68	$101,726,062.95

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities 1/
As of September 26,1977

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable* (Square Feet)
Angelo State University.....	271,078	350,310	11,161	54,005	62,535	63,496	644,582
East Texas State University.....	733,488	805,744	2,192	62,278	123,279	207,140	1,492,481
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana.....	21,238	23,998	---	3,118	10,162	---	29,440
Lamar University.....	635,579	798,834	1,846	88,849	145,636	188,237	1,150,037
Lamar University at Orange.....	40,564	80,533	---	---	16,859	3,385	96,506
Lamar University at Pt. Arthur.	49,175	63,179	---	---	21,068	18,504	64,070
Midwestern State University.....	286,376	349,295	6,139	42,601	63,628	67,828	485,205
North Texas State University.....	933,884	1,323,525	80,364	176,192	175,593	275,009	2,039,916
Pan American University.....	407,737	519,484	2,912	99,280	67,462	77,770	642,698
Pan American University at Brownsville.....	7,377	7,377	---	---	3,505	---	7,377
Sam Houston State University.....	766,602	858,243	5,949	106,264	168,981	134,117	1,477,067
Southwest Texas State University.	567,838	719,734	7,892	96,603	121,756	168,038	1,505,026
Stephen F. Austin State Univ.....	655,527	779,714	10,236	117,844	131,990	157,196	1,495,114
Sul Ross State University.....	198,350	275,311	6,633	36,108	34,973	58,979	469,732
Texas A&M University System							
Moody College.....	33,791	85,720	7,010	3,594	10,665	17,877	139,071
Prairie View A&M University....	403,270	509,446	5,122	45,142	55,048	116,382	981,531
Tarleton State University.....	363,391	405,626	766	36,538	77,363	103,541	618,212
Texas A&M University.....	1,529,610	2,487,909	460,290	193,869	226,867	687,335	4,679,679
Texas Eastern University.....	71,307	115,256	---	23,790	19,796	16,247	135,838
Texas Southern University.....	413,226	540,634	4,042	78,091	102,097	126,815	850,402
Texas Tech University.....	1,599,912	2,246,121	300,360	194,209	316,110	637,766	3,610,902
Texas Woman's University.....	484,038	733,564	54,300	58,117	139,966	171,797	1,465,096
The University of Texas System							
The Univ.of Texas at Arlington.	997,320	1,192,741	68,838	150,719	222,468	307,136	1,556,654
The Univ.of Texas at Austin....	2,649,353	4,746,171	1,286,496	550,589	437,998	1,219,253	6,726,263
The Univ.of Texas at Dallas....	204,785	394,636	54,592	27,880	63,440	82,418	476,685
The Univ.of Texas at El Paso...	728,413	920,346	39,100	65,650	147,482	313,110	1,183,678
The Univ.of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	126,992	211,892	---	29,420	32,016	34,083	301,173
The Univ.of Texas at San Antonio.....	381,965	518,413	1,991	107,425	88,559	75,793	655,892

Distribution of Net Assignable Facilities Space by Function
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable * (Square Feet)
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus.....	1,474,297	2,208,284	313,511	317,648	227,360	562,473	2,995,432
University of Houston at Clear Lake City.....	242,417	316,058	---	92,394	48,758	46,154	382,579
University of Houston Downtown College.....	83,917	204,645	---	13,672	30,680	23,804	324,289
University of Houston at Victoria.....	7,611	7,611	---	---	4,146	---	7,611
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	136,943	169,307	---	37,139	39,609	18,541	201,211
Laredo State University.....	23,889	32,654	---	6,431	7,337	1,873	33,448
Texas A&I University.....	564,325	695,477	6,965	73,954	140,437	127,790	1,069,226
West Texas State University.....	704,675	1,006,223	10,639	127,483	135,338	139,982	1,331,472
GRAND TOTALS:.....	18,800,260	26,703,815	2,749,346	3,116,896	3,720,967	6,204,869	41,325,595

1/ Figures are for main campus listed only.

*Total assignable square feet is literally all assignable square feet on each campus. Since the preceding columns represent both "pure" and mixed categories of space (i.e. "Library" is all space assigned to Library usage; "Instructional and Library" is a commonly used combined category of space assigned to both library and instruction usages), these columns cannot, nor are they meant to be totalled across the table to equal "Total Assignable" space.

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
As of September 26,1977

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable[1/] (Square Feet)
Alvin Community College	67,986	74,092	---	9,885	14,104	24,078	80,130
Amarillo College	319,205	348,860	---	33,499	55,598	122,180	391,696
Angelina College	71,672	87,543	---	6,065	9,249	29,144	104,354
Bee County College	95,151	106,257	---	3,771	14,530	34,744	138,401
Blinn College	119,957	189,383	---	16,113	31,476	36,460	270,623
Brazosport College	116,949	127,591	---	10,266	24,563	55,021	152,184
Central Texas College	144,650	174,068	---	9,230	25,076	76,332	233,890
Cisco Junior College	98,275	134,468	---	12,132	17,836	34,638	191,631
Clarendon College	33,454	45,905	---	3,219	6,960	9,407	71,418
College of the Mainland	178,756	208,612	---	22,510	36,815	60,458	230,162
Cooke County Junior College	91,069	100,238	---	7,533	17,090	40,788	132,668
Dallas County Community College District	---	22,336	---	---	---	---	22,761
Eastfield College	161,954	205,739	---	12,633	21,388	71,987	222,347
El Centro College	96,897	136,285	---	9,104	23,425	50,764	152,518
Mountain View College	140,524	176,293	---	11,039	18,523	67,934	193,736
Richland College	186,274	206,198	---	836	45,901	60,731	218,936
Del Mar College	289,696	360,427	---	29,465	75,412	114,825	400,363
El Paso Community College	102,297	131,140	---	8,537	48,784	32,550	144,736
Frank Phillips College	60,206	80,131	---	13,153	14,124	17,654	106,411
Galveston College	53,508	62,299	---	5,076	16,929	21,142	68,486
Grayson County College	210,446	235,262	---	16,496	44,526	97,518	389,924
Henderson County Junior College	109,115	140,402	---	9,705	19,185	26,264	184,748
Hill Junior College	50,174	58,733	518	5,128	8,103	17,226	64,854
Houston Community College	337,666	395,654	---	13,472	213,083	56,231	413,717
Howard College at Big Spring	99,696	131,804	---	11,153	21,464	38,587	151,753
Kilgore College	216,692	243,672	---	31,286	46,198	65,641	329,116
Laredo Junior College	138,274	180,482	---	15,164	31,334	49,895	248,939
Lee College	159,271	185,300	---	17,302	30,095	70,450	198,424

Distribution of Net Assignable Facilities Space by Function
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (continued)

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable[1] (Square Feet)
McLennan Community College.....	187,058	230,655	---	25,119	53,542	47,189	244,517
Midland College.....	91,265	110,414	---	15,176	27,475	39,843	173.117
Navarro College.....	90,512	133,565	17,578	27,283	17,586	29,360	220,691
Odessa College.....	214,420	261,439	---	9,859	59,607	95,583	302,808
Panola Junior College.....	79,150	90,363	---	8,555	13,843	27,482	110,241
Paris Junior College.....	112,997	130,366	---	6,985	27,514	47,187	162,128
Ranger Junior College.....	43,929	68,594	---	13,902	4,756	8,174	103,300
San Antonio Junior Col. District	6,945	26,334	---	1,491	5,160	---	28,338
San Antonio College.....	334,601	377,912	---	59,169	112,771	74,367	424,003
St. Phillip's College.....	114,659	125,323	---	5,664	37,886	47,350	144,444
San Jacinto College.....	398,346	445,986	---	49,078	119,595	131,163	466,731
South Plains College.....	205,306	231,841	76	24,912	33,872	57,941	295,662
Southwest Texas Junior College..	96,150	122,262	---	16,989	23,763	33,343	159,376
Tarrant County Junior Col.Dist.	3,060	11,902	---	---	1,108	---	11,902
Northeast Campus.....	241,684	281,488	---	26,248	55,136	64,129	308,006
Northwest Campus.....	165,615	191,516	---	24,244	20,142	70,895	216,946
South Campus.....	250,052	295,177	---	30,306	56,133	81,832	320,139
Temple Junior College.....	77,569	95,423	---	10,377	23,682	28,753	169,455
Texarkana Community College.....	142,896	197,515	236	13,231	48,654	26,714	209,127
Texas Southmost College.....	121,139	150,560	---	21,446	33,154	39,621	175,382
Tyler Junior College.....	183,297	216,082	---	31,706	34,949	59,272	248,831
Vernon Regional Junior College..	56,098	66,580	---	11,291	12,469	24,598	71,412
Victoria College.....	97,856	126,701	---	22,540	34,811	22,112	152,444
Weatherford College.....	108,272	132,276	---	15,265	24,900	41,766	158,759
Western Texas College.....	99,996	131,557	---	13,399	10,969	40,133	134,503
Wharton County Junior College...	155,550	172,622	---	26,193	32,727	55,744	232,687
GRAND TOTAL:.....	7,428,236	8,975,153	18,408	854,200	1,857,975	1,577,136	10,753,875

[1] Total assignable square feet is literally all assignable square feet on each campus. Since the preceding columns represent both "pure" and mixed categories of space (i.e.,"Library" is all space assigned to Library usage; "Instructional and Library" is a commonly used combined category of space assigned to both library and instruction usages), these columns cannot, nor are they meant to be totalled across the table to equal "Total Assignable" space.

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION
Texas Independent Senior and Junior Colleges and Universities
As of September 26,1977

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable 1/ (Square Feet)
Abilene Christian University.....	253,623	372,438	7,644	58,386	43,612	71,679	670,251
ACU Metrocenter.....	9,269	11,336	---	2,734	6,128	250	13,660
American Technological University.	31,881	32,226	2,550	---	12,049	3,482	32,631
Austin College.....	128,266	184,129	2,813	24,360	22,634	35,478	333,818
Baylor University.....	589,062	796,538	16,689	172,269	119,010	115,917	1,400,554
Bishop College.....	105,211	169,470	602	23,953	25,897	23,888	344,718
Concordia College.....	23,519	39,451	110	2,990	6,048	4,765	73,333
Dallas Baptist College.....	97,151	125,623	---	16,180	10,637	34,655	190,747
East Texas Baptist College.....	59,756	90,976	---	7,442	13,920	11,028	181,276
Hardin-Simmons University.....	208,601	297,705	3,293	54,924	35,332	40,655	462,447
Houston Baptist University.....	69,106	87,891	562	15,844	15,460	13,456	136,775
Howard Payne College.....	120,815	155,766	1,915	11,529	27,740	29,048	255,148
Huston-Tillotson College.....	55,334	82,123	---	10,743	12,400	9,970	144,171
Incarnate Word College.....	118,455	174,130	2,451	14,228	30,031	36,634	228,698
Jacksonville College.....	21,177	27,264	---	3,227	6,400	2,757	48,086
Jarvis Christian College.....	60,882	88,203	---	11,283	12,024	19,929	170,328
LeTourneau College.....	112,309	208,765	---	16,365	18,046	46,027	302,828
Lon Morris College.....	39,678	50,252	---	5,499	10,980	10,975	125,140
Lubbock Christian College.....	124,544	157,368	---	15,369	31,668	23,409	325,067
Mary Hardin-Baylor College.....	90,974	136,004	---	15,145	24,120	21,308	235,867
McMurry College.....	151,628	213,526	1,118	26,651	33,479	39,233	314,628
Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio.....	123,483	190,675	1,864	15,920	35,844	27,609	256,762
Paul Quinn College.....	28,764	60,469	---	7,336	13,213	3,908	113,741
Schreiner College.....	43,880	101,619	---	5,340	13,182	9,472	168,068
St. Edward's University.....	69,442	120,408	916	11,464	18,376	25,366	278,089
St. Mary's Univ. at San Antonio...	216,086	284,462	62	89,329	43,844	36,265	390,442
Southern Methodist University.....	692,009	927,692	62,656	219,500	102,989	148,610	1,645,053
South Texas College of Law.....	25,334	31,117	---	2,120	13,841	---	31,536
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God.....	42,930	66,264	554	6,984	13,962	5,395	136,260
Southwestern Christian College....	23,648	26,106	---	2,449	6,329	1,842	78,618
Southwestern Union College.....	68,149	93,464	1,095	6,626	12,434	32,936	144,686

Distribution of Net Assignable Facilities Space by Function
Texas Independent Senior and Junior Colleges and Universitites (continued)

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Educational and General (Square Feet)	Research (Square Feet)	Library (Square Feet)	Classroom (Square Feet)	Laboratory (Square Feet)	Total Assignable 1/ (Square Feet)
Southwestern University.....	91,523	150,042	1,351	25,921	24,352	21,598	245,366
Texas Chrisitan University.....	409,728	625,995	71,588	62,716	82,679	126,229	1,249,362
Texas College.....	59,301	79,729	1,191	13,424	15,838	11,041	106,476
Texas Lutheran College.....	112,608	171,388	2,299	34,327	24,965	27,853	299,574
Texas Wesleyan College.....	135,462	169,247	1,056	18,569	24,946	31,578	251,720
Trinity University.....	322,420	517,991	21,729	39,709	49,887	89,381	988,287
University of Dallas.....	91,073	122,765	---	26,204	17,819	14,944	192,798
University of St. Thomas.....	93,713	126,280	775	31,766	26,708	17,156	205,466
Wayland Baptist College.....	88,345	172,111	---	11,793	19,894	32,198	308,170
Wiley College.....	78,757	104,346	200	17,141	16,275	13,688	133,417
William Marsh Rice University....	492,350	771,930	150,397	148,540	48,485	228,136	1,064,875
GRAND TOTALS:.....	5,743,229	8,532,289	546,670	1,287,312	1,109,866	1,658,675	14,121,900

1/ Total assignable square feet is literally all assignable square feet on each campus. Since the preceding columns represent both "pure" and mixed categories of space (i.e. "Library" is all space assigned to Library usage; "Instructional and Library" is a commonly used combined category of space assigned to both library and instruction usages), these columns cannot, nor are they meant to be totalled across the table to equal "Total Assignable" space.

FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Title VII Grants HEA 1972 1965-1975	Title II Grants HEFA 1963 1965-1970	Title III Loans HEFA 1963 1965-1972	Annual Interest Subsidy Grants 1970-1975	Comprehensive Planning Grants 1965-1975	Title VI-A Grants HEA 1972 1966-1977	Totals
Angelo State University	$ 1,676,424	$ ---	$ ---	$ 55,264	$ ---	$ 135,348	$ 1,867,036
East Texas State University	2,251,628	---	---	---	---	193,475	2,445,103
Lamar University	3,350,712	---	---	---	---	132,605	3,483,317
Lamar University at Orange	---	---	---	---	---	15,000	15,000
Midwestern State University	1,303,531	---	---	---	---	131,255	1,434,786
North Texas State University	3,077,696	---	---	75,972	---	124,158	3,277,826
Pan American University	2,242,943	---	1,331,000	15,169	51,949	172,500	3,813,561
Sam Houston State University	2,342,705	---	---	---	---	182,209	2,524,914
Southwest Texas State University	2,204,833	---	---	---	---	150,629	2,355,462
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,390,878	---	---	79,027	---	258,146	2,728,051
Sul Ross State University	395,886	---	---	---	---	97,362	493,248
Texas A&M University System							
Moody College	50,000	---	---	---	---	---	50,000
Prairie View A&M University	328,372	---	---	---	---	64,529	392,901
Tarleton State University	834,436	---	---	25,067	---	95,146	954,649
Texas A&M University	4,113,108	1,991,949	---	41,063	40,835	51,620	6,238,575
Texas Southern University	1,535,058	---	---	---	38,005	122,739	1,695,802
Texas Tech University	5,326,880	1,480,994	---	135,008	159,109	170,539	7,272,530
Texas Woman's University	810,000	350,275	---	76,110	---	129,763	1,366,148
The University of Texas System							
University of Texas at Arlington	4,679,598	---	1,285,000	141,407	55,543	208,766	6,370,314
University of Texas at Austin	2,038,359	5,579,865	---	339,723	29,000	76,642	8,063,589
University of Texas at Dallas	200,000	---	---	193,056	---	---	393,056
University of Texas at El Paso	2,375,849	---	---	525,728	---	108,210	3,009,787
University of Texas of Permian Basin	150,000	---	---	131,682	---	9,950	291,632
University of Texas at San Antonio	746,773	---	---	196,045	---	---	942,818
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	5,071,044	3,857,200	2,281,000	207,592	25,000	149,852	11,691,688
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	29,010	29,010
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	58,384	58,384
Texas A&I University	1,626,459	---	---	36,343	---	159,492	1,822,294
West Texas State University	2,603.339	---	---	83,272	---	63,256	2,749,867
GRAND TOTALS:	$53,726,511	$13,260,283	$4,897,000	$2,457,528	$399,441	$3,090,585	$77,831,348

FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Title VII Grants HEA 1972 1965-1975	Title II Grants HEFA 1963 1965-1970	Title III Loans and Int. Grants 1965-1976	Title X & Public Works Grants 1976-1977	Comprehensive Planning Grants 1965-1975	Title VI-A Grants HEA 1972 1966-1977	Totals
Alvin Community College	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ 64,547	$ 64,547
Amarillo College	500,000	---	---	---	---	12,731	512,731
Angelina College	642,309	---	---	---	---	24,472	666,781
Austin Community College	---	---	---	---	---	24,995	24,995
Bee County College	500,000	---	990,000	---	---	85,232	1,575,232
Blinn College	365,079	---	399,285	---	---	20,000	784,364
Brazosport College	711,785	---	90,351	---	---	31,702	833,838
Central Texas College	853,000	---	707,186	---	---	78,133	1,638,319
Cisco Junior College	328,136	---	149,500	---	---	81,210	558,846
Claredon College	235,551	---	265,000	---	---	---	500,551
College of the Mainland	1,200,000	---	98,282	---	---	45,000	1,343,282
Cooke County College	358,745	---	5,332	---	---	65,682	429,759
Dallas County Community College District							
Eastfield College	2,000,000	---	---	---	---	27,258	2,027,258
El Centro College	---	---	---	---	---	84,734	84,734
Mountain View College	1,100,000	---	---	---	---	19,688	1,119,688
Richland College	1,150,658	---	137,554	---	---	24,451	1,312,663
Del Mar College	644,654	---	---	---	---	48,189	692,843
El Paso Community College	---	---	---	---	---	90,002	90,002
Frank Phillips College	---	---	---	---	---	24,407	24,407
Galveston College	337,525	---	---	---	---	97,569	435,094
Grayson County College	1,108,573	---	---	332,500	---	53,168	1,494,241
Henderson County Junior College	372,143	---	---	---	---	85,599	457,742
Hill Junior College	70,949	---	61,000	---	---	22,929	154,878
Houston Community College	---	---	---	4,194,000	7,500	19,774	4,221,274
Howard College at Big Spring	304,935	---	---	---	---	---	304,935
Kilgore College	423,173	---	---	---	---	29,281	452,454
Laredo Junior College	1,337,910	---	1,094,989	946,950	4,500	123,650	3,507,999
Lee College	599,830	---	---	---	---	79,439	679,269

Federal Program Grants Administered by the Coordinating Board
Texas Public Community Junior Colleges (continued)

Institution	Title VII Grants HEA 1972 1965-1975	Title II Grants HEFA 1963 1965-1970	Title III Loans and Int. Grants 1965-1976	Title X & Public Works Grants 1976-1977	Comprehensive Planning Grants 1965-1975	Title VI-A Grants HEA 1972 1966-1977	Total
McLennan Community College	$ 1,100,000	$ ---	$1,723,661	$ ---	$ ---	$ 80,794	$ 2,904,455
Midland College	---	---	29,117	---	---	55,000	84,117
Navarro College	332,273	---	---	---	---	51,781	384,054
North Harris County College	---	---	---	---	---	30,000	30,000
Odessa College	550,292	---	---	---	---	31,808	582,100
Panola Junior College	314,719	---	5,340	---	---	25,684	345,743
Paris Junior College	---	---	7,950	---	---	87,328	95,278
Ranger Junior College	100,000	---	6,231	---	---	57,309	163,540
San Antonio Junior College District							
San Antonio College	1,705,430	---	---	---	---	135,020	1,840,450
St. Philip's College	---	---	---	---	---	18,395	18,395
San Jacinto College	1,403,463	---	29,645	---	---	118,455	1,551,563
South Plains College	384,117	---	2,262	2,000,000	---	74,704	2,461,083
Southwest Texas Junior College	301,968	---	---	---	---	99,484	401,452
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	1,084,804	---	18,058	---	2,000	51,020	1,155,882
South Campus	1,298,373	---	15,337	---	---	107,827	1,421,537
Temple Junior College	416,093	---	44,472	---	---	34,986	495,551
Texarkana Community College	614,469	---	630,000	750,000	---	40,931	2,035,400
Texas Southmost College	298,512	---	154,195	741,000	---	82,756	1,276,463
Texas State Tech. Inst.-Rio Grande	---	---	---	---	---	15,000	15,000
Tyler Junior College	423,035	---	---	---	---	9,750	432,785
Vernon Regional Junior College	300,000	---	23,034	---	---	29,035	352,069
Victoria College	---	---	---	---	---	10,000	10,000
Weatherford College	500,000	---	1,000,000	75,000	---	35,379	1,610,379
Western Texas College	150,000	---	36,235	---	---	25,717	211,952
Wharton County Junior College	676,627	---	600,000	---	---	153,624	1,430,251
GRAND TOTAL:	$27,099,130	$ ---	$8,324,016	$9,039,450	$14,000	$2,825,629	$47,302,225

FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
Texas Independent Senior and Junior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Title VII Grants HEA 1972 1965-1975	Title II Grants HEFA 1963 1965-1970	Title III Loans HEFA 1963 1965-1972	Annual Insterest Subsidy Grants 1970-1975	Comprehensive Planning Grants 1965-1975	Title VI-A Grants HEA 1972 1966-1977	Totals
Abilene Christian University	$ 1,624,076	---	$ 1,938,000	---	---	$ 124,370	$ 3,686,446
ACU Metrocenter	272,339	---	360,000	---	---	---	632,339
American Technological University	---	---	---	---	---	4,921	4,921
Austin College	640,645	---	---	---	---	---	640,645
Baylor University	---	---	---	---	---	79,414	79,414
Bishop College	684,472	---	2,000,000	---	---	37,967	2,722,439
Dallas Baptist College	---	---	---	---	---	18,918	18,918
Dominican College	---	---	---	---	---	9,962	9,962
Hardin-Simmons University	---	---	---	---	---	74,955	74,955
Houston Baptist University	---	---	---	---	---	19,960	19,960
Howard Payne College	---	---	---	---	---	47,082	47,082
Huston-Tillotson College	338,333	---	---	---	---	16,689	355,022
Incarnate Word College	50,000	---	---	---	---	8,559	58,559
Jarvis Christian College	---	---	---	---	---	40,229	40,229
LeTourneau College	209,587	---	310,000	---	---	15,274	534,861
Lon Morris College	105,413	---	---	---	---	7,684	113,097
Mary Hardin Baylor College	---	---	---	---	---	45,716	45,716
McMurry College	304,182	---	389,000	---	---	21,000	714,182
Our Lady of the Lake Univ. of San Antonio	150,000	$ 117,123	---	$12,458	$ 49,446	36,599	365,626
Paul Quinn College	224,480	---	159,000	---	---	12,896	396,376
Schreiner College	---	---	---	---	---	19,344	19,344
St. Edward's University	249,949	---	480,000	---	---	19,893	749,842
St. Mary's University at San Antonio	1,500,000	606,766	2,834,000	---	---	19,953	4,960,719
Southern Methodist University	1,012,219	1,648,502	3,368,000	---	---	---	6,028,721
South Texas Junior College 1/	194,500	---	---	11,537	---	65,706	271,743
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	140,850	---	158,000	---	---	---	298,850
Southwestern Christian College	100,000	---	125,000	---	---	10,000	235,000
Southwestern University	50,000	---	---	---	---	---	50,000

Federal Program Grants Administered by the Coordinating Board
Texas Independent Senior and Junior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Institution	Title VII Grants HEA 1972 1965-1975	Title II Grants HEFA 1963 1965-1970	Title III Loans HEFA 1963 1965-1972	Annual Interest Subsidy Grants 1970-75	Comprehensive Planning Grants 1965-1975	Title VI-A Grants HEA 1972 1966-1977	Totals
Texas Christian University	$ 1,150,000	$1,145,746	$1,633,000	$ ---	$ ---	$ 60,207	$ 3,988,953
Texas College	150,000	---	---	6,348	---	36,364	192,712
Texas Lutheran College	869,773	---	---	55,323	---	54,741	979,837
Texas Wesleyan College	872,578	---	565,000	---	---	14,927	1,452,505
Trinity University	1,117,577	---	1,285,000	127,573	---	45,032	2,575,182
University of Dallas	147,995	---	155,000	---	---	33,237	336,232
University of St. Thomas	1,595,037	---	297,000	13,012	---	25,444	1,930,493
Wayland Baptist College	---	---	---	---	---	7,700	7,700
Wiley College	855,227	---	1,257,000	---	---	53,943	2,166,170
William Marsh Rice University	---	985,333	---	---	10,000	---	995,333
GRAND TOTALS:	$14,609,232	$4,503,470	$17,313,000	$226,251	$59,446	$1,088,686	$37,800,085

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 6: FORMULAS FOR FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION

FORMULAS DESIGNATED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD FOR THE 1977-79 BIENNIUM

In accordance with Section 16, House Bill 1, Chapter 12, Acts of the Fifty-Ninth Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, formulas for the 1977-79 biennium were designated by the Coordinating Board at its meeting on February 25, 1976, for determining legislative appropriation requests for the following educational and general functions.

For the public junior colleges, a formula for State-support of Coordinating Board approved academic courses;
For the public senior colleges and universities, formulas for the cost of:

- General Administration and Student Services
- General Institutional Expense
- Faculty Salaries
- Departmental Operating Expense
- Instructional Administration
- Library
- Organized Research
- Physical Plant General Services
- Building Maintenance
- Custodial Services
- Grounds Maintenance
- Faculty and Staff Group Insurance
- Community Service and Continuing Education

The formulas mentioned above do not provide for all the educational and general functions performed by the public institutions of higher education. Definitions of the Elements of Institutional Costs which have been adopted by the Coordinating Board identify the following 19 educational and general functions:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES*
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE*
STAFF BENEFITS*

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION
- Faculty Salaries*
- Departmental Operating Expense*
- Instructional Administration*
- Organized Activities

VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING
LIBRARY*
ORGANIZED RESEARCH*
EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
- Physical Plant General Services*
- Campus Security
- Building Maintenance*
- Custodial Services*
- Grounds Maintenance*
- Utilities

SPECIAL ITEMS
MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATION

*Asterisk denotes formula areas.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR STATE-SUPPORT OF GENERAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
Public Junior Colleges
1977-79 Biennium

Base Period contact hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976, and Spring Semester 1977) times the following rates equals dollar request for State-support of general academic programs.

	Rates Per Base Period Contact Hour	
	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
Agriculture and Natural Resources	$ 2.55	$ 2.74
Architecture and Environmental Design	2.01	2.16
Biological Sciences	1.79	1.93
Business and Management	1.85	1.99
Communications	3.23	3.48
Computer and Information Sciences	2.14	2.30
Education	2.26	2.43
Engineering	2.10	2.26
Fine and Applied Arts	2.79	3.00
Foreign Languages	2.58	2.78
Health Professions	3.72	4.00
Home Economics	2.56	2.75
Letters	1.98	2.13
Library Science	3.79	4.08
Mathematics	2.01	2.16
Physical Sciences	2.07	2.23
Psychology	1.54	1.66
Social Sciences	1.65	1.78

NOTE: A lump-sum contingency appropriation should be made each year of the biennium to provide for increases in enrollments. The contingency for fiscal year 1978 should be based on increases in contact hours for the Summer 1977, Fall 1977 and Spring 1978 over the "base period", and the contingency for fiscal year 1979 should be based on increases in contact hours for the Summer 1978, Fall 1978, and Spring 1979 over the "base period".

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Fall Semester 1976 head-count enrollment times the following rates plus 7 1/2% of sponsored research funds expended during fiscal 1976 plus the following percentages of total Educational and General Appropriations for fiscal 1977 exclusive of General Administration and Student Services.

A. For institutions with a Fall Semester head-count enrollment of 4,000 or more use the following rates:

Fall Semester Head-Count Enrollment	Rate Per Head-Count Enrollment Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
First 4,000	$ 158.55	$ 170.60
Next 4,000	118.27	127.26
Above 8,000	106.56	114.66

B. For institutions with a Fall Semester head-count enrollment below 4,000 use the following rates:

Fall Semester Head-Count Enrollment	Rate Per Head-Count Enrollment Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
First 1,000	$300,000 base	$300,000 base
Next 1,500	131.93	150.96
Next 1,500	90.87	103.98

Fiscal Year 1977 Educational and General Appropriation Exclusive of Appropriation for General Administration and Student Services	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
Institutional Total	1.0%	1.0%

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) times the following rates equals dollar request for General Institutional Expense.

Semester Credit Hours		Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour	
		Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
First	200,000	$ 1.02	$ 1.10
Next	200,000	1.15	1.24
Next	200,000	1.27	1.37
All Over	600,000	1.39	1.50

NOTE: Minimum of $110,000 for Fiscal Year 1978 and $118,400 for fiscal year 1979.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR FACULTY SALARIES
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) times the following rates equals dollar request for Faculty Salaries.

Program	Fiscal Year 1978 Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour				
	Undergraduate				
	Four-Year Institutions	Upper-Level Institutions	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	$ 22.76	$ 38.69	$ 61.14	$	$ 223.92
Science	24.33	42.58	107.77		322.44
Fine Arts	44.01	60.73	97.96		324.67
Teacher Education	21.26	22.11	50.75		191.96
Teacher Education - Practice Teaching	47.25	47.25			
Agriculture	31.62		88.34		283.63
Engineering	40.02	44.42	110.57		322.44
Home Economics	30.03		70.23		211.54
Law				48.98	
Social Service	33.73	58.70	100.78		223.92
Library Science	23.90	23.90	71.25		223.92
Veterinary Medicine				100.40	390.05
Vocational Training	22.40	22.40			
Physical Training	21.56				
Nursing	68.18	68.18	108.02		356.98
Pharmacy	54.64		99.37		324.67
Business Administration	24.29	27.69	67.20		307.54
Optometry				74.94	322.44
Technology	33.16	42.78	107.77		

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR FACULTY SALARIES (continued)
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Program	Fiscal Year 1979 Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour				
	Undergraduate				
	Four-Year Institutions	Upper-Level Institutions	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	$ 24.49	$ 41.63	$ 65.79	$	$ 240.94
Science	26.18	45.82	115.96		346.95
Fine Arts	47.35	65.35	105.40		349.34
Teacher Education	22.88	23.79	54.61		206.55
Teacher Education - Practice Teaching	50.84	50.84			
Agriculture	34.02		95.05		305.19
Engineering	43.06	47.80	118.97		346.95
Home Economics	32.31		75.57		227.62
Law				52.70	
Social Service	36.29	63.16	108.44		240.94
Library Science	25.72	25.72	76.67		240.94
Veterinary Medicine				108.03	419.69
Vocational Training	24.10	24.10			
Physical Training	23.20				
Nursing	73.36	73.36	116.23		384.11
Pharmacy	58.79		106.92		349.34
Business Administration	26.14	29.79	72.31		330.91
Optometry				80.64	346.95
Technology	35.68	46.03	115.96		

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSE
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) times the following rates equals dollar request for Departmental Operating Expense.

Program	Fiscal Year 1978 Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour			
	Undergraduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	$ 1.43	$ 9.43	$	$ 44.35
Science	10.65	35.50		159.70
Fine Arts	10.65	35.50		159.70
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching)	4.44	8.88		35.50
Agriculture	8.01	35.50		159.70
Engineering	15.97	35.50		159.70
Home Economics	6.21	17.74		26.62
Law			9.43	
Social Service	4.44	13.31		35.50
Library Science	5.33	8.88		44.35
Veterinary Medicine		60.53	60.53	167.71
Vocational Training	7.10			
Physical Training	4.44			
Nursing	9.80	39.24		176.51
Pharmacy	22.37	35.50		159.70
Business Administration	4.44	17.74		35.50
Optometry			22.37	159.70
Technology	8.43	35.50		
Military Science	4.44			

Program	Fiscal Year 1979 Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour			
	Undergraduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	$ 1.54	$ 10.15	$	$ 47.72
Science	11.46	38.20		171.84
Fine Arts	11.46	38.20		171.84
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching	4.78	9.55		38.20
Agriculture	8.62	38.20		171.84
Engineering	17.18	38.20		171.84
Home Economics	6.68	19.09		28.64
Law			10.15	
Social Service	4.78	14.32		38.20
Library Science	5.74	9.55		47.72
Veterinary Medicine		65.13	65.13	180.46
Vocational Training	7.64			
Physical Training	4.78			
Nursing	10.54	42.22		189.92
Pharmacy	24.07	38.20		171.84
Business Administration	4.78	19.09		38.20
Optometry			24.07	171.84
Technology	9.07	38.20		
Military Science	4.78			

NOTE: If the formula produced amount is less than $450,000, the amount requested shall be 21% of Faculty Salaries or the formula produced amount, whichever is greater. The maximum amount that may be requested using the percentage of Faculty Salaries is $450,000.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

(Part 1 - Part 2) times Faculty Salaries for each year of the biennium equals dollar request for Instructional Administration.

A. Part 1 shall be computed as follows:

5.000 for undergraduate operation
plus 0.200 if there is organization for master's level programs
minus 0.800 if there are doctoral programs (applicable if doctoral semester credit hours produced in the Base Period exceed 3,000)
plus 2.200 if there is organization for special professional programs.

B. Part 2 contribution is shown below:

Divide undergraduate, graduate, and special professional Base Period Semester Credit Hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) by the number of colleges, schools, or divisions in these categories approved by the Coordinating Board as of the Spring Semester of 1977. The results are denoted by USCH, GSCH, SPSCH, their nature as averages being indicated by the bars above the letter symbols. The numbers 21,000 and 3,000 are identified as critical sizes corresponding to these. The part 2 computation is as follows:

Undergraduate: $0.690 + (.000007 \times \overline{USCH})$ if $\overline{USCH}$ exceeds 21,000; $.000040 \times \overline{USCH}$ if not.

plus Graduate: $0.190 - (.000008 \times \overline{GSCH})$ if $\overline{GSCH}$ exceeds 21,000; $.000001 \times \overline{GSCH}$ if not.

plus Special Professional: $0.204 + (-.000002 \times \overline{SPSCH})$ if $\overline{SPSCH}$ exceeds 3,000; $.000076 \times \overline{SPSCH}$ if not.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR LIBRARY
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Base Period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) times the following rates equals dollar request for Library.

Semester Credit Hours	Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour: Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
Undergraduate	$ 3.05	$ 3.28
Masters and Special Professional	6.13	6.60
Law	16.18	17.41
Doctoral	26.22	28.21

NOTE: Minimum of $450,000 unless total semester credit hour production is below 50,000, in which case the appropriation shall be $225,000 plus $9.00 per semester credit hour for all semester credit hours in excess of 25,000 to the minimum of $450,000.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Institutional complexity factor times Faculty Salaries for each year of the biennium plus 5% of Sponsored Research funds expended during fiscal year 1976 times 70% equals dollar requests for Organized Research.

NOTES: 1. The Institutional Complexity (IC) Factor shall be computed as follows:

$$IC = \frac{.015U + (.50M_1 + .10M_2 + .25M_3) + (6D_1 + 1D_2 + 3D_3)}{U + M + D}$$

where:

U = Undergraduate FTSE
M = Masters FTSE
M_1 = Masters FTSE in Science and Engineering
M_2 = Masters FTSE in Teacher Education
M_3 = Masters FTSE in all other programs

D = Doctoral FTSE
D_1 = Doctoral FTSE in Science and Engineering
D_2 = Doctoral FTSE in Teacher Education
D_3 = Doctoral FTSE in all other programs

2. Determine full-time student equivalents at all levels by dividing the Base Period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976, and Spring Semester 1977) by 30.

3. In computing the dollar request for Texas A & M University, full-time student equivalents and faculty salaries in Engineering, Agriculture, and Veterinary Medicine shall be excluded.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR PHYSICAL PLANT GENERAL SERVICES
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

For each year of the biennium:

SW ([FTSE + (2 x FTEE)] x 3.90) + (RCB x .0028)

Definitions of terms used in the formula:

1. SW is the average hourly earnings for services (adjusted) for January, 1976, as shown in the Survey of Current Business published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

2. FTSE is the full-time student equivalent obtained by dividing the base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1976, Fall 1976, Spring 1977) by 30.

3. FTEE is the full-time equivalent employees eligible for Teacher Retirement as of October 31, 1976.

4. RCB is the replacement cost of buildings as calculated in the formula for Building Maintenance.

   Building replacement cost shall be determined by applying the factors for the specific classes of construction, as shown on Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart[1/] to the original construction costs of each education, general, and service building. Replacement costs of buildings to be included are as follows:

Fiscal 1978

Include the replacement cost of buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1978. The portion of the total 1978 replacement cost for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1977, and August 31, 1978, should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1978 replacement cost on buildings completed between September 1, 1977 and August 31, 1978, should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1978 that physical plant general services will be required on such new buildings.

Fiscal 1979

Include the replacement cost of buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1979. The portion of the total 1979 replacement cost for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1978, and August 31, 1979, should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1979 replacement cost on buildings completed between September 1, 1978, and August 31, 1979, should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1979 that physical plant general services will be required on such new buildings.

NOTE: To provide a transition period, no institution shall receive less than 100% of the amount appropriated for fiscal year 1977, with a minimum appropriation of $106,000.

1/ Published by Markel Appraisal Chart Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio, as of January and July each year. Use the January 1976 issue for each budget submission.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

For each year of the biennium maintenance cost factors times building replacement costs equals dollar request for Building Maintenance.

A. Maintenance cost factors are designated as follows (factors expressed as percentage figures):

	Wood-Frame Construction 1/	Masonry-Wood Construction 2/	Masonry-Concrete Construction 3/
Air Conditioned	1.90	1.45	1.25
Non-Air Conditioned	1.75	1.30	1.10

B. Building replacement cost shall be determined by applying the factors for the specific classes of construction, as shown on Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart 4/ to the original construction costs of each educational, general and service building. Buildings to be included are as follows:

Fiscal Year 1978

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1978. The portion of the total 1978 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1977 and August 31, 1978 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1978 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1977 and August 31, 1978 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1978 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

Fiscal Year 1979

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1979. The portion of the total 1979 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1978 and August 31, 1979 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1979 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1978 and August 31, 1979 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1979 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

1/ Designated as "Frame" on Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart.
2/ Designated as "Semi-Fireproof" on Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart.
3/ Designated as "Fireproof" on Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart.
4/ Published by Markel Appraisal Chart Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio as of January and July each year. Use the January 1976 issue for each budget submission.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR CUSTODIAL SERVICES
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

Fiscal Year 1978

Total square feet* times $0.5358 per square foot
equals dollar request for Custodial Services.

*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1977, plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1977, and August 31, 1978 times a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1978 that Custodial Services will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1978 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1977 and August 31, 1978 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

Fiscal Year 1979

Total square feet* times $0.5765 per square foot
equals dollar request for Custodial Services.

*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1978, plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1978, and August 31, 1979 times a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1979 that Custodial Services will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1979 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1978 and August 31, 1979 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

NOTE: For purposes of the Custodial Services formula "educational, general, and service buildings" do not include auxiliary enterprise buildings, any buildings not requiring Custodial Services, or any buildings where Custodial Services are performed by persons other than those whose salaries are paid out of funds budgeted for Custodial Services.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

For each year of the biennium:

SW (.70P + 122L + .50E)

Definitions of terms used in the formula:

1. SW is the average hourly earnings for services (adjusted) for January, 1976 as shown in the Survey of Current Business published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

2. P is the total linear feet of perimeter of all campus buildings including academic, office, service, administration, dormitories, etc. For fiscal year 1978 include all buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1977. For fiscal year 1979 include all buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1978.

3. L is the total number of acres of lawns and regularly maintained areas (malls, flower beds, parking lots, sidewalks, etc.). Exclude all buildings, street areas, and areas covered under Organized Activities (i.e. college farms). For fiscal year 1978 include applicable acres as of August 31, 1977. For fiscal year 1979 include applicable acres as of August 31, 1978.

4. E is the Fall Semester 1976 Head-Count Enrollment.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR
FACULTY AND STAFF GROUP INSURANCE
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

For each year of the biennium, $25 per month (or such other rate as may be appropriated for employees of other State Agencies) for each full-time equivalent employee eligible for Teacher Retirement as of October 31, 1976. The appropriation should be a non-transferrable item with the unencumbered balance reappropriated for the second year of the biennium.

An additional amount shall be appropriated to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for each year of the biennium, to be allocated to the public senior colleges and universities to finance group insurance for additional eligible employees of institutions as of October 31, 1977 and 1978 above those employed as of October 31, 1976.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
Public Senior Colleges and Universities
1977-79 Biennium

For each year of the biennium, base period continuing education units (Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977) approved by the Coordinating Board times ten dollars ($10) per continuing education unit equals dollar request for Community Service and Continuing Education.

NOTES:
1. Minimum of $25,000 and maximum of $200,000.
2. The amount should be requested and appropriated separately under the element of cost Extension and Public Service and should be a non-transferrable item.

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 7: LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1979
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System		
Administration:		
Agency Administration	$ 1,628,010	$ 1,681,332
Coordination of Higher Education	717,332	737,700
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	871,367	894,295
For the Purpose of Formula Studies	175,000	U.B.
Trusteed Funds:		
Southern Regional Education Compact	64,000	64,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Acts	21,172,813	20,529,661
Tuition Equalization Grants	10,460,610	10,669,710
For Contract with the Texas System of Natural Laboratories, Inc.	46,000	46,000
The Fifth Pathway Program	750,000	750,000
Health Sciences Center Hospital at Lubbock	4,000,000	4,000,000
Allocation in Accordance with H.B. 282 (Family Practice Residency Training)	852,700	2,427,932
Contingency Fund for Growth, Upper-Level Institutions	1,376,816	1,426,246
Public Junior Colleges		
General Academic Programs:		
Alvin Community College	$ 1,109,892	$ 1,165,342
Amarillo College	1,829,265	1,919,522
Angelina College	980,149	1,029,329
Austin Community College	3,044,037	3,196,795
Bee County College	1,089,563	1,144,249
Blinn College	1,921,711	2,018,718
Blinn College - Old Washington State Park	125,000	125,000
Brazosport College	1,155,385	1,212,706
Central Texas College	1,708,875	1,794,974
Cisco Junior College	958,276	1,006,540
Clarendon College	298,870	313,891
College of the Mainland	1,106,231	1,137,911
Cooke County College	918,035	963,706
Dallas County Community College District	17,623,061	18,505,505
Del Mar College	4,029,512	4,230,118
El Paso Community College	4,222,471	4,432,783
Frank Phillips College	332,330	348,879
Galveston College	1,009,051	1,059,055
Grayson County College	1,704,833	1,790,223
Henderson County Junior College	1,557,182	1,635,530
Hill Junior College	519,241	545,219
Houston Community College	2,619,041	2,748,939
Howard College at Big Spring	628,353	659,894

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	Fiscal 1979
Public Junior Colleges (continued)		
Kilgore College	$ 2,368,264	$ 2,487,751
Laredo Junior College	1,942,446	2,038,429
Lee College	1,788,537	1,878,582
McLennan Community College	1,991,732	2,091,557
Midland College	1,148,500	1,205,904
Navarro College	1,112,235	1,168,357
North Harris County College	1,178,258	1,237,478
Odessa College	1,835,389	1,926,521
Panola Junior College	572,748	601,502
Paris Junior College	1,163,812	1,222,042
Ranger Junior College	503,171	528,650
San Antonio Junior College District	14,763,287	15,499,532
San Jacinto College	5,593,561	5,875,112
South Plains College	1,299,689	1,364,644
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,418,936	1,490,518
Tarrant County Junior College District	10,040,483	10,541,400
Temple Junior College	1,115,169	1,171,008
Texarkana Community College	1,694,888	1,779,613
Texas Southmost College	2,246,623	2,359,297
Tyler Junior College	3,964,657	4,164,313
Vernon Regional Junior College	507,902	533,176
Victoria College	1,306,983	1,372,756
Weatherford College	1,015,473	1,066,525
Western Texas College	693,187	727,755
Wharton County Junior College	1,616,652	1,697,500
Start-Up Appropriations	3,643,870	7,961,294
Subtotal, General Academic Programs	$ 117,016,816	$ 126,976,044
Public Junior Colleges (continued)		
Vocational-Technical Programs:		
Alvin Community College	$ 1,376,181	$ 1,447,596
Amarillo College	3,065,037	3,222,065
Angelina College	782,612	822,831
Austin Community College	2,629,254	2,763,401
Bee County College	1,542,981	1,622,672
Blinn College	209,039	219,932
Brazosport College	1,586,404	1,668,098

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	Fiscal 1979
Public Junior Colleges (continued)		
Central Texas College	$ 3,001,060	$ 3,153,783
Cisco Junior College	602,829	634,212
Clarendon College	214,967	225,923
College of the Mainland	1,026,987	1,079,699
Cooke County College	677,327	712,150
Dallas County Community College District	8,202,241	8,623,835
Del Mar College	5,037,659	5,296,073
El Paso Community College	2,240,880	2,356,059
Frank Phillips College	384,369	404,313
Galveston College	965,780	1,015,863
Grayson County College	1,621,418	1,705,203
Henderson County Junior College	663,657	698,085
Hill Junior College	215,321	226,322
Houston Community College	8,879,575	9,326,943
Howard College at Big Spring	591,195	621,844
Kilgore College	1,493,317	1,569,883
Laredo Junior College	1,445,718	1,519,890
Lee College	2,661,159	2,797,217
McLennan Community College	1,782,205	1,874,143
Midland College	637,777	671,070
Navarro College	874,137	919,175
North Harris County College	953,398	1,002,052
Odessa College	1,579,628	1,660,558
Panola Junior College	381,159	400,712
Paris Junior College	1,207,719	1,270,124
Ranger Junior College	264,908	278,501
San Antonio Junior College District	9,757,794	10,256,967
San Jacinto College	4,358,378	4,579,023
South Plains College	1,496,494	1,573,590
Southwest Texas Junior College	587,516	617,499
Tarrant County Junior College District	5,166,495	5,425,111
Temple Junior College	849,715	893,614
Texarkana Community College	1,748,150	1,838,196
Texas Southmost College	1,318,531	1,385,861
Tyler Junior College	2,107,457	2,214,681
Vernon Regional Junior College	573,443	603,549
Victoria College	345,277	363,325
Weatherford College	354,439	372,622
Western Texas College	430,017	452,321
Wharton County Junior College	947,291	995,794
Subtotal, Vocational-Technical Programs	$ 88,838,895	$ 93,382,380
Subtotal, General Academic and Vocational-Technical Programs Combined	$ 205,855,711	$ 220,358,424

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1979
Public Senior Colleges and Universities		
Angelo State University	$ 8,113,185	$ 7,938,814
East Texas State University	19,185,436	18,711,760
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	3,342,344	3,147,167
Lamar University	20,053,764	19,626,564
Midwestern State University	7,860,509	6,947,452
North Texas State University	37,504,794	34,593,730
Pan American University	16,023,782	14,908,440
Sam Houston State University	17,611,258	17,128,656
Southwest Texas State University	23,414,003	22,956,083
Stephen F. Austin State University	18,001,338	17,921,649
Sul Ross State University	11,953,293	5,281,369
Texas A & M University System		
Prairie View A & M University	15,895,310	10,701,950
Tarleton State University	7,407,800	5,952,794
Texas A & M University	80,378,072	80,589,331
Texas Eastern University	8,225,469	4,275,875
Texas Southern University	16,875,954	16,343,516
Texas Tech University	49,165,761	47,495,905
Texas Woman's University	24,759,100	22,226,437
The University of Texas System		
The University of Texas at Arlington	30,373,763	28,959,032
The University of Texas at Austin	114,631,673	113,021,745
The University of Texas at Dallas	15,724,384	15,161,502
The University of Texas at El Paso	23,686,356	22,988,356
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	4,654,305	4,363,453
The University of Texas at San Antonio	14,043,679	14,278,619
University of Houston System		
University of Houston Central Campus	64,433,560	66,788,431
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	7,037,867	7,343,619
University of Houston Downtown College	6,058,598	5,574,000
University of Houston Center at Victoria	1,887,617	1,934,467
University System of South Texas		
Corpus Christi State University	6,283,792	5,189,243
Laredo State University	3,311,499	1,769,679
Texas A & I University	13,077,557	12,027,837
West Texas State University	14,336,143	11,747,052
Subtotal	$ 705,311,965	$ 667,894,527

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	Fiscal 1979
System Offices		
Board of Regents, Texas State University System-Central Office	$ 192,143	$ 198,971
Texas A & M University System-Administrative and General Offices	946,854	969,460
The University of Texas System-System Administration	2,006,356	2,085,058
University of Houston System-Administrative and General Offices	391,600	393,000
University System of South Texas-System Administration	216,270	225,658
Subtotal	$ 3,753,223	$ 3,872,147
Health Related Units		
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	$ 33,395,325	$ 33,575,430
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	84,426,004	86,032,823
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	47,781,425	45,561,995
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	44,302,971	36,384,053
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	81,246,169	81,961,203
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	25,648,603	24,719,465
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	26,023,354	11,522,916
Subtotal	$ 342,823,851	$ 319,757,885
Services of the Texas A & M University System		
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station	$ 22,097,399	$ 22,680,742
Texas Agriculture Extension Service	27,251,036	28,663,188
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	14,099,571	14,479,016
Texas Engineering Extension Service	3,284,643	3,359,037
Texas Forest Service	6,275,266	6,395,988
Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources	7,841,850	2,611,894
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control Service	1,270,893	1,300,280
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	1,817,643	1,291,603
Subtotal	$ 83,938,301	$ 80,781,748
All Other Agencies		
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission	$ 2,157,274	$ 2,204,050
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	212,150	219,062
Texas Tech University Museum	357,162	363,830
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	229,629	238,326
County Taxes on University Lands	400,000	400,000
Texas State Technical Institute	22,148,394	17,969,932
State Rural Medical Education Board	302,500	265,000
Subtotal	$ 25,807,109	$ 21,660,200
Available University Fund	$ 59,139,000	$ 63,859,000
GRAND TOTAL, ALL FUNDS	$1,468,743,808	$1,421,410,807

NOTE: Fiscal Year--as Fiscal Year 1978--refers to the twelve months ended August 31. The term ALL FUNDS as used in this table refers to General Revenue and all other funds appropriated by the Legislature to each office or agency.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
Agencies of Higher Education

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1979
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System		
Administration:		
Agency Administration	$ 1,628,010	$ 1,681,332
Coordination of Higher Education	717,332	737,700
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	226,367	249,295
For the Purpose of Formula Studies	175,000	U.B.
Trusteed Funds:		
Southern Regional Education Compact	64,000	64,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Acts	21,172,813	20,529,661
Tuition Equalization Grants	10,460,610	10,669,710
For Contract with the Texas System of Natural Laboratories, Inc.	46,000	46,000
The Fifth Pathway Program	750,000	750,000
Health Sciences Center Hospital at Lubbock	4,000,000	4,000,000
Allocation in Accordance with H.B. 282 (Family Practice Residency Training)	852,700	2,427,932
Contingency Fund for Growth, Upper-Level Institutions	1,376,816	1,426,246
Public Junior Colleges		
General Academic Programs:		
Alvin Community College	$ 1,109,892	$ 1,165,342
Amarillo College	1,829,265	1,919,522
Angelina College	980,149	1,029,329
Austin Community College	3,044,037	3,196,795
Bee County College	1,089,563	1,144,249
Blinn College	1,921,711	2,018,718
Blinn College - Old Washington State Park	125,000	125,000
Brazosport College	1,155,385	1,212,706
Central Texas College	1,708,875	1,794,974
Cisco Junior College	958,276	1,006,540
Clarendon College	298,870	313,891
College of the Mainland	1,106,231	1,137,911
Cooke County College	918,035	963,706
Dallas County Community College District	17,623,061	18,505,505
Del Mar College	4,029,512	4,230,118
El Paso Community College	4,222,471	4,432,783
Frank Phillips College	332,330	348,879
Galveston College	1,009,051	1,059,055
Grayson County College	1,704,833	1,790,223
Henderson County Junior College	1,557,182	1,635,530
Hill Junior College	519,241	545,219
Houston Community College	2,619,041	2,748,939
Howard College at Big Spring	628,353	659,894
Kilgore College	2,368,264	2,487,751
Laredo Junior College	1,942,446	2,038,429
Lee College	1,788,537	1,878,582

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	Fiscal 1979
Public Junior Colleges (continued)		
McLennan Community College	$ 1,991,732	$ 2,091,557
Midland College	1,148,500	1,205,904
Navarro College	1,112,235	1,168,357
North Harris County College	1,178,258	1,237,478
Odessa College	1,835,389	1,926,521
Panola Junior College	572,748	601,502
Paris Junior College	1,163,812	1,222,042
Ranger Junior College	503,171	528,650
San Antonio Junior College District	14,763,287	15,499,532
San Jacinto College	5,593,561	5,875,112
South Plains College	1,299,689	1,364,644
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,418,936	1,490,518
Tarrant County Junior College District	10,040,483	10,541,400
Temple Junior College	1,115,169	1,171,008
Texarkana Community College	1,694,888	1,779,613
Texas Southmost College	2,246,623	2,359,297
Tyler Junior College	3,964,657	4,164,313
Vernon Regional Junior College	507,902	533,176
Victoria College	1,306,983	1,372,756
Weatherford College	1,015,473	1,066,525
Western Texas College	693,187	727,755
Wharton County Junior College	1,616,652	1,697,500
Start-Up Appropriations	3,643,870	7,961,294
Subtotal, General Academic Programs	$ 117,016,816	$ 126,976,044
Public Junior Colleges (continued)		
Vocational-Technical Programs	$ 84,838,895	$ 89,382,380
Subtotal, General Academic Programs and Vocational-Technical Programs Combined	$ 201,855,711	$ 216,358,424
Public Senior Colleges and Universities		
Angelo State University	$ 6,282,078	$ 6,086,346
East Texas State University	13,325,322	12,886,811
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana	3,168,274	2,963,641
Lamar University	13,676,944	13,193,083
Midwestern State University	6,113,174	5,181,089
North Texas State University	26,177,250	23,265,686
Pan American University	11,356,146	10,091,893
Sam Houston State University	11,502,104	10,905,740
Southwest Texas State University	16,272,578	15,757,671
Stephen F. Austin State University	12,300,757	12,221,068
Sul Ross State University	8,577,929	1,898,580

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1979
Public Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)		
Texas A & M University System		
Prairie View A & M University	$ 12,033,739	$ 6,840,379
Tarleton State University	5,853,552	4,398,546
Texas A & M University	56,079,007	56,122,642
Texas Eastern University	7,592,569	3,954,600
Texas Southern University	11,231,258	10,637,964
Texas Tech University	35,115,711	33,003,785
Texas Woman's University	18,328,667	15,796,004
The University of Texas System		
The University of Texas at Arlington	21,727,263	20,310,532
The University of Texas at Austin	73,421,573	78,211,645
The University of Texas at Dallas	10,081,884	9,447,002
The University of Texas at El Paso	16,939,659	16,243,795
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	3,514,805	3,223,953
The University of Texas at San Antonio	8,928,279	9,149,919
University of Houston System		
University of Houston Central Campus	44,793,448	47,303,802
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	5,007,467	5,312,969
University of Houston Downtown College	4,900,435	4,411,560
University of Houston Center at Victoria	1,883,467	1,930,317
University System of South Texas		
Corpus Christi State University	4,978,792	3,842,893
Laredo State University	3,202,988	1,652,490
Texas A & I University	8,812,299	7,782,579
West Texas State University	10,044,393	7,455,302
Subtotal	$ 493,223,811	$ 461,484,286
System Offices		
Board of Regents, Texas State University System-Central Office	$ 192,143	$ 198,971
Texas A & M University System-Administrative and General Offices	946,854	969,460
The University of Texas System-System Administration	2,006,356	2,085,058
University of Houston System-Administrative and General Offices	391,600	393,000
University System of South Texas-System Administration	216,270	225,658
Subtotal	$ 3,753,223	$ 3,872,147

Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue
Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency	House Bill 510 Fiscal 1978	Fiscal 1979
Health Related Units		
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	$ 30,338,825	$ 30,513,430
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	65,550,804	66,087,123
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	45,345,425	43,124,995
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	42,558,471	34,589,553
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	46,313,669	44,525,603
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	23,650,083	22,419,665
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	25,708,054	11,186,051
Subtotal	$ 279,465,331	$ 252,446,420
Services of the Texas A & M University System		
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station	$ 16,194,685	$ 16,494,003
Texas Agriculture Extension Service	16,005,850	17,418,002
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	2,968,898	3,217,632
Texas Engineering Extension Service	1,048,025	1,120,899
Texas Forest Service	4,558,266	4,678,988
Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources	7,643,273	2,380,798
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control Service	1,270,893	1,300,280
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	1,566,718	1,033,253
Subtotal	$ 51,256,608	$ 47,643,855
All Other Agencies		
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission	$ 1,041,973	$ 1,067,324
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	212,150	219,062
Texas Tech University Museum	307,162	313,830
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	229,629	238,326
County Taxes on University Lands	400,000	400,000
Texas State Technical Institute	19,780,646	15,348,652
State Rural Medical Education Board	302,500	265,000
Subtotal	$ 22,274,060	$ 17,852,194
GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE	$1,093,298,392	$1,042,239,202

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES, BY FUNCTION
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Function	Fiscal 1978 Amount of Appropriation	Fiscal 1978 Distribution of Each $100	Fiscal 1979 Amount of Appropriation	Fiscal 1979 Distribution of Each $100
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES	$ 44,967,490	$ 6.37	$ 46,015,155	$ 6.89
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	9,722,037	1.38	9,973,089	1.49
STAFF BENEFITS	6,317,787	.90	6,376,825	.96
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	(377,024,834)	(53.45)	(388,597,909)	(58.18)
Faculty Salaries	293,639,629	41.63	303,531,619	45.45
Departmental Operating Expense	64,282,843	9.11	65,379,689	9.79
Instructional Administration	14,569,453	2.07	15,055,629	2.25
Organized Activities	4,532,909	.64	4,630,972	.69
VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING	459,346	.06	482,422	.07
LIBRARY	35,559,557	5.04	36,004,929	5.39
ORGANIZED RESEARCH	9,715,525	1.38	4,857,756	.73
EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	1,609,333	.23	1,642,021	.25
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(150,226,557)	(21.30)	(147,324,077)	(22.06)
Physical Plant General Services	12,119,213	1.72	12,242,457	1.83
Campus Security	6,975,830	.99	7,212,371	1.08
Building Maintenance	23,906,723	3.39	25,290,255	3.79
Custodial Services	20,113,959	2.85	21,195,772	3.17
Grounds Maintenance	8,151,045	1.16	8,210,208	1.23
Utilities	78,959,787	11.19	73,173,014	10.96
SPECIAL ITEMS	32,706,918	4.64	23,672,841	3.54
MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATIONS	37,002,581	5.25	2,947,503	.44
TOTAL	$705,311,965	$100.00	$667,894,527	$100.00

NOTE: Does not include Moody College.

BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT EQUIVALENT
ALL FUNDS
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE Students	Appropriated Per FTE Student	Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student
1953-55 (18 Campuses)	$ 62,446,749	124,619	$ 501	%
1955-57	80,276,695	154,527	519	3.59
1957-59	103,6[illegible],933	163,505	634	22.16
1959-61	117,805,857	178,498	660	4.10
1961-63 (19 Campuses)	144,465,343	213,169	678	2.73
1963-65 (20 Campuses)	197,103,622	273,854	720	6.19
1965-67 (22 Campuses)	287,096,051	348,016	825	14.58
1967-69	403,832,265	405,634	996	20.73
1969-71 (23 Campuses)	513,901,105	457,946	1,122	12.65
1971-73 (25 Campuses)	609,375,522	484,751	1,257	12.03
1973-75 (31 Campuses)	757,418,042	507,328	1,493	18.77
1975-77 (35 Campuses)	1,120,028,498	563,783	1,987	33.09
1977-79 (36 Campuses)	1,366,763,919	585,000 (Est.)	2,336 (Est.)	17.56

NOTES: 1. The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.

2. Does not include Moody College.

BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT EQUIVALENT
GENERAL REVENUE
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE Students	Appropriated Per FTE Student	Percentage Increase in Appropriatons Per FTE Student
1953-55 (18 Campuses)	$ 50,354,515	124,619	$ 404	%
1955-57	62,704,318	154,527	406	0.50
1957-59	76,309,472	163,505	467	15.02
1959-61	89,964,242	178,498	504	7.92
1961-63 (19 Campuses)	113,144,937	213,169	531	5.36
1963-65 (20 Campuses)	156,484,590	273,854	571	7.53
1965-67 (22 Campuses)	235,931,950	348,016	678	18.74
1967-69	337,831,325	405,634	833	22.86
1969-71 (23 Campuses)	439,307,445	457,946	959	15.13
1971-73 (25 Campuses)	533,601,546	484,751	1,101	14.81
1973-75 (31 Campuses)	684,623,597[1/]	507,328	1,349	22.52
1975-77 (35 Campuses)	1,041,368,429[2/]	563,783	1,847	36.92
1977-79 (36 Campuses)	1,258,977,149[3/]	585,000 (Est.)	2,152 (Est.)	16.51

1/ Includes $171,500,000 Federal Revenue Sharing Funds.
2/ Includes $135,095,638 Federal Revenue Sharing Funds.
3/ Includes $304,311,625 Federal Revenue Sharing Funds and $6,400,000 Federal Anti-Recession Funds

NOTES: 1. The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.

2. Does not include Moody College.

BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT EQUIVALENTS FOR GENERAL ACADEMIC COURSES

Texas Public Junior Colleges

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE Students*	Appropriated Per FTE Student	Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student
1967-69 (40 Districts)	$ 49,922,550	110,179	$ 453	%
1969-71 (40 Districts)	74,149,704	135,633	547	20.75
1971-73 (44 Districts)	97,051,547	157,912	615	12.43
1973-75 (47 Districts)	125,861,643	190,569	660	7.32
1975-77 (47 Districts)	177,641,677	228,301	778	17.88
1977-79 (47 Districts)	243,992,860	230,000 (Est.)	1,061 (Est.)	36.38

* Fiscal year semester credit hours divided by 30.

DISTRIBUTION OF EACH $100 OF LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL REVENUE
TO AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Agency and Fiscal Years	Amount
Governor's Committee on Education Beyond the High School	
Fiscal 1964	$ 0.15
Texas Commission on Higher Education	
Fiscal 1964	0.21
Fiscal 1965	0.21
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	
Fiscal 1966	0.24
Fiscal 1967	0.23
Fiscal 1968	0.33
Fiscal 1969	0.28
Fiscal 1970	0.24
Fiscal 1971	0.25
Fiscal 1972	0.27
Fiscal 1973	0.25
Fiscal 1974	0.24
Fiscal 1975	0.23
Fiscal 1976	0.21
Fiscal 1977	0.22
Fiscal 1978	0.26
Fiscal 1979	0.26
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	
Fiscal 1964	66.63
Fiscal 1965	69.61
Fiscal 1966	72.09
Fiscal 1967	70.44
Fiscal 1968	67.00
Fiscal 1969	67.70
Fiscal 1970	61.82
Fiscal 1971	65.67
Fiscal 1972	62.68
Fiscal 1973	60.13
Fiscal 1974	53.69
Public Senior Colleges and Universities (cont'd)	
Fiscal 1975	$51.65
Fiscal 1976	50.72
Fiscal 1977	51.56
Fiscal 1978	45.24
Fiscal 1979	44.42
Public Junior Colleges	
Fiscal 1964	7.44
Fiscal 1965	7.52
Fiscal 1966	8.18
Fiscal 1967	8.87
Fiscal 1968	10.18
Fiscal 1969	10.84
Fiscal 1970	11.41
Fiscal 1971	12.75
Fiscal 1972	12.83
Fiscal 1973	13.59
Fiscal 1974	14.28
Fiscal 1975	15.31
Fiscal 1976	14.67
Fiscal 1977	16.48
Fiscal 1978	18.46
Fiscal 1979	20.76
System Offices	
Fiscal 1964	0.38
Fiscal 1965	0.38
Fiscal 1966	0.28
Fiscal 1967	0.29
Fiscal 1968	0.38
Fiscal 1969	0.36
Fiscal 1970	0.48
Fiscal 1971	0.49
Fiscal 1972	0.46
Fiscal 1973	0.49
Fiscal 1974	0.45
Fiscal 1975	0.45
Fiscal 1976	0.33
Fiscal 1977	0.33
Fiscal 1978	0.34
Fiscal 1979	0.37

Distribution of Each $100 of Legislative Appropriations From General Revenue to Agencies of Higher Education (continued)

Agency and Fiscal Years	Amount
Medical and Dental Units	
Fiscal 1964	$18.86
Fiscal 1965	15.93
Fiscal 1966	13.32
Fiscal 1967	14.17
Fiscal 1968	13.98
Fiscal 1969	14.35
Fiscal 1970	19.40
Fiscal 1971	14.53
Fiscal 1972	15.92
Fiscal 1973	16.67
Fiscal 1974	20.34
Fiscal 1975	20.34
Fiscal 1976	25.02
Fiscal 1977	22.40
Fiscal 1978	25.93
Fiscal 1979	24.61
Services of the Texas A & M University System	
Fiscal 1964	5.88
Fiscal 1965	5.89
Fiscal 1966	5.44
Fiscal 1967	5.56
Fiscal 1968	7.78
Fiscal 1969	6.20
Fiscal 1970	4.44
Fiscal 1971	4.84
Fiscal 1972	4.83
Fiscal 1973	4.93
Services of the Texas A & M University System (cont'd)	
Fiscal 1974	$ 5.50
Fiscal 1975	5.37
Fiscal 1976	4.50
Fiscal 1977	4.51
Fiscal 1978	4.69
Fiscal 1979	4.57
All Other Items	
Fiscal 1964	0.45
Fiscal 1965	0.46
Fiscal 1966	0.45
Fiscal 1967	0.44
Fiscal 1968	0.35
Fiscal 1969	0.27
Fiscal 1970	2.21
Fiscal 1971	1.47
Fiscal 1972	1.74
Fiscal 1973	1.81
Fiscal 1974	1.91
Fiscal 1975	2.09
Fiscal 1976	1.79
Fiscal 1977	1.76
Fiscal 1978	2.19
Fiscal 1979	2.02
Private Institutions of Higher Education*	
Fiscal 1972	1.27
Fiscal 1973	2.13
Fiscal 1974	3.59
Fiscal 1975	4.56
Fiscal 1976	2.76
Fiscal 1977	2.74
Fiscal 1978	2.89
Fiscal 1979	2.99

*Appropriated to the Coordinating Board for allocation.

NOTE: Appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for allocation to the colleges and universities are included in the amounts shown for the colleges and universities.

CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION FOR
Texas Public Junior Colleges
For Fiscal Year 1976-77

Institution	Amount
Alvin Community College	$ 171,722
Amarillo College	59,362
Angelina College	216,306
Austin Community College	496,220
Bee County College	77,046
Blinn College	258,360
Brazosport College	117,197
Central Texas College	213,077
Cisco Junior College	87,774
Clarendon College	5,099
College of the Mainland	114,340
Cooke County College	37,551
Dallas County Community College District	678,945
Del Mar College	190,768
El Paso Community College	567,180
Frank Phillips College	6,318
Galveston College	37,081
Henderson County Junior College	363,979
Hill Junior College	7,673
Houston Community College	79,168
Kilgore College	170,157
Laredo Junior College	220,347
Lee College	72,067
McLennan Community College	159,752
Midland College	406,502
Navarro College	259,829
North Harris County College	657,920
Panola Junior College	81,506
Paris Junior College	235,641
Ranger Junior College	21,187
San Antonio Junior College District	723,928
San Jacinto College	1,221,701
South Plains College	95,951
Southwest Texas Junior College	228,338
Temple Junior College	117,440
Texarkana Community College	142,899
Texas Southmost College	397,918
Tyler Junior College	136,014
Vernon Regional Junior College	110,948
Weatherford College	58,257
Western Texas College	19,695
Wharton County Junior College	152,968
Total	$9,476,131

NOTES: 1. Allocated according to provisions of Paragraph 1, Article IV, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-Fourth Legislature, Regular Session 1975.

2. Based on audited contact hour data received from the State Auditor.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FINANCING
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE
SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

Fiscal Year 1977

Membership Fee	$40,000
Mental Health Research	12,000
Institute for Higher Educational Opportunity in the South	12,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$64,000

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 8: EXPENDITURES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Public Sources			Private Sources			Total Source of Funds
	State Appropriated	Institutionally Controlled	Federal Government	Profit	Non-Profit	Other	
Angelo State University	$ 134,362	$ ---	$ 94	$ ---	$ 14,615	$ ---	$ 149,071
East Texas State University	292,965	---	---	---	---	75,353	368,318
Lamar University	21,334	71,106	187,384	1,589	47,123	---	328,536
Midwestern State University	15,782	2,361	---	---	45,580	---	63,723
North Texas State University	819,507	---	576,624	16,717	289,470	---	1,702,318
Pan American University	33,206	42,383	335,055	4,200	2,000	28,565	445,409
Sam Houston State University	118,139	1,112	331,192	3,300	98,951	3,004	555,698
Southwest Texas State University	80,703	---	273,580	626	61,836	52,202	468,947
Stephen F. Austin State University	295,106	---	428,504	33,537	34,084	---	791,231
Sul Ross State University	48,576	---	40,973	8,505	17,508	---	115,562
Texas A&M University System							
Prairie View A&M University	62,351	---	1,000,842	---	36,520	---	1,099,713
Tarleton State University	16,377	---	---	4,835	7,298	---	28,510
Texas A&M University	20,807,025	2,819,163	21,757,134	3,273,073	2,673,850	479,579	51,809,824
Texas Eastern University	3,794	---	---	---	---	---	3,794
Texas Southern University	90,139	---	519,270	---	15,000	---	624,409
Texas Tech University	2,586,689	76,268	2,811,356	267,803	868,185	175,489	6,785,790
Texas Woman's University	751,321	---	73,543	274	70,983	---	896,121
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	296,436	13,555	375,189	19,293	296,973	32,895	1,034,341
The University of Texas at Austin	6,277,580	---	27,013,703	345,355	4,554,475	2,741,297	40,932,410
The University of Texas at Dallas	536,620	255,183	4,609,819	102,580	543,951	---	6,048,153
The University of Texas at El Paso	171,108	---	841,486	91	126,437	20,320	1,159,442
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	12,743	5,362	25,436	2,937	---	46,478
The University of Texas at San Antonio	144,794	---	498,505	---	182,035	205,803	1,031,137
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	824,528	1,232,130	4,838,046	184,183	1,091,447	---	8,170,334
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	46,850	19,291	---	2,504	68,645
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	29,359	29,359
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	35,100	4,760	4,898	---	44,758
Laredo State University	---	578	---	---	---	---	578
Texas A&I University	41,618	---	250,661	116,274	111,179	---	519,732
West Texas State University	37,911	---	93,246	40,444	80,330	---	241,931
TOTALS:	$34,507,971	$4,526,582	$66,933,518	$ 4,472,166	$11,277,665	$3,846,370	$125,564,272

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELD
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Life Sciences				
	Agriculture	Biological	Home Economics	Other	Subtotal
Angelo State University	$ 108,474	$ 3,369	$ ---	$ ---	$ 111,843
East Texas State University	7,006	61,728	3,251	---	71,985
Lamar University	---	11,693	---	---	11,693
Midwestern State University	1,819	---	---	---	1,819
North Texas State University	---	248,220	---	---	248,220
Pan American University	---	84,263	---	---	84,263
Sam Houston State University	231,846	79,084	---	---	310,930
Southwest Texas State University	20,964	43,376	111,203	755	176,298
Stephen F. Austin State University	6,326	54,101	---	567,972	628,399
Sul Ross State University	10,802	34,080	---	38,994	83,876
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	891,269	40,476	1,344	53,807	986,896
Tarleton State University	9,799	3,221	---	---	13,020
Texas A&M University	24,027,688	1,501,892	---	---	25,529,580
Texas Eastern University	---	2,729	---	---	2,729
Texas Southern University	---	354,979	1,600	---	356,579
Texas Tech University	1,886,491	274,004	172,351	---	2,332,846
Texas Woman's University	---	650,861	---	---	650,861
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	29,718	---	---	29,718
The University of Texas at Austin	---	3,474,222	37,952	---	3,512,174
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	661,876	---	2,045,718	2,707,594
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	11,658	---	---	11,658
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	12,743	---	---	12,743
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	510,417	---	36,746	547,163
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	---	692,201	43,685	---	735,886
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	16,918	---	---	16,918
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	---	31,700	---	---	31,700
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	96,603	292,405	---	---	389,008
West Texas State University	43,687	3,499	---	---	47,186
TOTALS:	$27,342,774	$9,185,433	$371,386	$2,743,992	$39,643,585

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Institution	Physical Sciences				
	Applied Research Lab	Engineering	Atmospheric	Earth	Marine
Angelo State University	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---
East Texas State University	---	---	---	1,636	---
Lamar University	---	186,202	---	16,258	5,000
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	---	---	---	7,744	---
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	9,683	---
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	2,561	---
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	---	31,349	---	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	---	11,805,582	384,620	450,264	4,845,623
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	250
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University	---	2,722,063	---	161,888	---
Texas Woman's University	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	418,937	---	8,101	---
The University of Texas at Austin	8,222,234	5,717,243	2,886,216	1,727,083	4,936,674
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	578,866	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	21,325	389,440	206,759	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	1,034	---	7,747	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	66,587	---	---	---
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	---	1,641,023	---	64,207	93,472
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	23,586	18,291	3,504
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	48,778	---	18,182	---
West Texas State University	---	---	39,276	12,665	---
TOTALS:	$8,222,234	$22,660,123	$3,723,138	$3,291,935	$9,884,523

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Physical Sciences (Continued)			
	Physical Sciences	Math	Other	Subtotal
Angelo State University	$ 18,617	$ ---	$ ---	$ 18,617
East Texas State University	117,192	---	---	118,828
Lamar University	36,428	3,302	---	247,190
Midwestern State University	47,614	1,230	---	48,844
North Texas State University	716,829	18,635	224,937	968,145
Pan American University	121,683	48,087	76,095	245,865
Sam Houston State University	74,875	---	---	74,875
Southwest Texas State University	70,994	1,800	---	72,794
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	9,683
Sul Ross State University	18,237	---	---	20,798
Texas A&M University System				
Prairie View A&M University	58,658	17,513	---	107,520
Tarleton State University	7,298	---	---	7,298
Texas A&M University	4,798,910	296,592	86,750	22,668,341
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	250
Texas Southern University	---	---	75,000	75,000
Texas Tech University	830,709	48,490	9,191	3,772,341
Texas Woman's University	82,553	1,366	---	83,919
The University of Texas System				
The University of Texas at Arlington	177,961	37,549	9,832	652,380
The University of Texas at Austin	4,378,209	602,930	---	28,470,589
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,085,449	37,763	248,374	2,950,452
The University of Texas at El Paso	168,103	---	---	785,627
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	1,283	---	10,064
The University of Texas at San Antonio	81,651	12,079	---	160,317
University of Houston System				
University of Houston Central Campus	1,638,045	159,082	986,206	4,582,035
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	45,381
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas				
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	42,601	1,797	---	111,358
West Texas State University	80,407	---	---	132,348
TOTALS:	$15,653,023	$1,289,498	$1,716,385	$66,440,859

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Social Sciences						
	Anthropology	Communi-cations	Economics	Government	History	Humani-ties	Inter-departmental
Angelo State University	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ 288	$ ---	$ 12,167	$ ---
East Texas State University	---	---	---	12,729	13,868	82,610	15,910
Lamar University	---	---	---	8,324	6,970	---	---
Midwestern State University	212	217	---	1,803	5,187	860	---
North Texas State University	6,000	7,449	16,901	33,810	33,945	99,326	122,960
Pan American University	---	---	---	240	4,947	13,500	---
Sam Houston State University	---	---	4,676	11,458	2,500	3,766	10,423
Southwest Texas State University	3,655	1,067	5,015	7,829	11,200	---	---
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	21,793	---	---
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	2,948	6,019	---
Texas A&M University System							
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---	4,983	---
Texas A&M University	261,740	15,620	86,600	79,972	52,500	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	58	14	---	---
Texas Southern University	---	---	1,430	---	---	---	7,745
Texas Tech University	145,389	1,155	284	8,217	8,244	12,084	7,633
Texas Woman's University	---	---	---	---	7,435	6,483	---
The University of Texas System							
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	8,230	---	14,871	27,720	30,791
The University of Texas at Austin	432,650	284,490	414,015	3,210	174,601	38,446	---
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	58,172	64,614
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	971	1,019	1,111	7,001	46,230	291
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	620	23,051	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	---	---	36,664
University of Houston System							
University of Houston Central Campus	9,579	---	59,228	3,941	3,763	42,092	---
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	2,616	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas							
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	4,898	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	254	6,109	12,955
West Texas State University	49,275	---	---	1,659	1,803	1,316	---
TOTALS:	$908,500	$310,969	$602,296	$174,649	$377,080	$484,934	$309,986

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Social Sciences (continued)					
	Linguistics	Psychology	Sociology	Urban Studies	Other	Subtotal
Angelo State University	$ ---	$ 3,009	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ 15,464
East Texas State University	---	17,518	8,512	---	---	151,147
Lamar University	4,714	8,282	7,375	---	19,844	55,509
Midwestern State University	---	293	1,462	---	---	10,034
North Texas State University	1,855	48,316	9,518	3,126	---	383,206
Pan American University	35,000	---	12,350	3,995	---	70,032
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	105,295	138,118
Southwest Texas State University	---	2,644	---	---	3,838	35,248
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	2,646	---	---	73,178	97,617
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	8,967
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	4,512	---	---	4,512
Tarleton State University	---	---	2,586	---	---	7,569
Texas A&M University	8,500	8,500	109,093	112,277	---	734,802
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	72
Texas Southern University	---	5,625	5,100	6,550	---	26,450
Texas Tech University	46,224	57,633	1,819	---	290,436	579,118
Texas Woman's University	5,577	3,223	6,202	---	4,984	33,904
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	10,867	42,830	22,710	153,251	8,956	320,226
The University of Texas at Austin	116,790	468,238	1,506,128	---	2,023,210	5,461,778
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	122,786
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	104,867	86,120	---	79,285	326,895
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	23,671
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	212,322	248,986
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	7,731	335,109	11,943	616,293	436,614	1,526,293
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	2,205	---	---	---	4,821
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	29,359	---	29,359
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	4,898
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	48	---	---	---	19,366
West Texas State University	---	1,066	---	---	---	55,119
TOTALS:	$237,258	$1,112,052	$1,795,430	$924,851	$3,257,962	$10,495,967

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Business Administration	Education	Library	Pharmacy	Other
Angelo State University	$ 3,147	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---
East Texas State University	2,748	23,610	---	---	---
Lamar University	3,688	8,542	---	---	---
Midwestern State University	1,321	1,705	---	---	---
North Texas State University	22,785	79,962	---	---	---
Pan American University	16,684	---	---	---	---
Sam Houston State University	---	31,775	---	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	721	96,183	---	---	2,147
Stephen F. Austin State University	12,718	42,814	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	---	1,921	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	---	185	600	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	623	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	95,520	225,601	73,670	---	396,158
Texas Eastern University	743	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	1,500	7,900	---	121,841	35,139
Texas Tech University	42,382	44,564	---	---	---
Texas Woman's University	716	88,074	---	---	---
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	28,217	---	3,800	---	---
The University of Texas at Austin	938,084	1,528,545	4,139	834,207	61,376
The University of Texas at Dallas	263,965	---	3,356	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	30,977	---	4,285	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	66,219	8,452	---	---	---
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	146,609	336,714	7,687	375,247	206,742
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	1,525	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	4,760	---	---	---	---
Laredo State University	---	578	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas State University	4,088	3,190	---	---	---
TOTALS:	$1,687,592	$2,532,463	$97,537	$1,331,295	$701,562

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Allied Health Sciences				
	Nursing	Occupational Therapy	Physical Therapy	Other	Subtotal
Angelo State University	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---
East Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---
Lamar University	1,914	---	---	---	1,914
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	---
North Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---
Pan American University	---	---	---	28,565	28,565
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	---
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	---	85,556	85,556
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	---
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University System					
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	---
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&M University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Tech University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Woman's University	35,126	---	3,521	---	38,647
The University of Texas System					
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at Austin	34,324	---	---	---	34,324
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston System					
University of Houston Central Campus	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Downtown Campus	---	---	---	---	---
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas					
Corpus Christi State University	3,400	---	---	---	3,400
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	---
West Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---
TOTALS:	$ 74,764	$ ---	$ 3,521	$ 114,121	$ 192,406

Summary of Research Expenditures Classified By Academic Fields
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Continued)

Institution	Special and Professional					Total Research Expenditures
	Law	Optometry	Veterinary Medicine	Medicine	Subtotal	
Angelo State University	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ 149,071
East Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	368,318
Lamar University	---	---	---	---	---	328,536
Midwestern State University	---	---	---	---	---	63,723
North Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	1,702,318
Pan American University	---	---	---	---	---	445,409
Sam Houston State University	---	---	---	---	---	555,698
Southwest Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	468,947
Stephen F. Austin State University	---	---	---	---	---	791,231
Sul Ross State University	---	---	---	---	---	115,562
Texas A&M University System						
Prairie View A&M University	---	---	---	---	---	1,099,713
Tarleton State University	---	---	---	---	---	28,510
Texas A&M University	---	---	1,925,980	160,172	2,086,152	51,809,824
Texas Eastern University	---	---	---	---	---	3,794
Texas Southern University	---	---	---	---	---	624,409
Texas Tech University	14,539	---	---	---	14,539	6,785,790
Texas Woman's University	---	---	---	---	---	896,121
The University of Texas System						
The University of Texas at Arlington	---	---	---	---	---	1,034,341
The University of Texas at Austin	87,194	---	---	---	87,194	40,932,410
The University of Texas at Dallas	---	---	---	---	---	6,048,153
The University of Texas at El Paso	---	---	---	---	---	1,159,442
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	---	---	---	---	---	46,478
The University of Texas at San Antonio	---	---	---	---	---	1,031,137
University of Houston System						
University of Houston Central Campus	4,745	248,376	---	---	253,121	8,170,334
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	---	---	---	---	---	68,645
University of Houston Downtown College	---	---	---	---	---	29,359
University of Houston Center at Victoria	---	---	---	---	---	---
University System of South Texas						
Corpus Christi State University	---	---	---	---	---	44,758
Laredo State University	---	---	---	---	---	578
Texas A&I University	---	---	---	---	---	519,732
West Texas State University	---	---	---	---	---	241,931
TOTALS:	$106,478	$248,376	$1,925,980	$160,172	$2,441,006	$125,564,272

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
Texas Public Medical, Dental, and Allied Health Schools
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Public Funds			Private Funds			Total Sources Of Funds
	State Appropriated	Institutionally Controlled	Federal Government	Profit	Non-Profit	Other	
The University of Texas System							
Health Science Center at Dallas	$ 117,730	$ ---	$ 9,390,876	$ 673,114	$1,430,367	$ ---	$11,612,087
Medical Branch at Galveston	1,725,562	---	7,219,432	478,426	2,024,348	---	11,447,768
Health Science Center at Houston	716,091	177,449	5,746,996	272,723	545,767	11,555	7,470,581
Health Science Center at San Antonio	170,417	14,010	5,035,174	263,993	869,659	46,480	6,399,733
Cancer Center - Houston	8,765,267	---	16,104,981	---	---	1,645,938	26,516,186
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	100,000	---	---	---	90,200	---	190,200
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	22,835	---	581,305	43,498	107,659	---	755,297
TOTALS:	$ 11,617,902	$ 191,459	$ 44,078,764	$ 1,731,754	$5,068,000	$1,703,973	$64,391,852

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
Texas Public Medical, Dental and Allied Health Schools
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Medical	Dental	Nursing	Public Health	Sciences: Biological	Sciences: Bio-Medical	Sciences: Other	Other	Total Research Expenditures
The University of Texas System									
Health Science Center at Dallas	$11,612,087	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$ ---	$11,612,087
Medical Branch at Galveston	11,447,768	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,447,768
Health Science Center at Houston	3,471,410	1,033,201	---	1,636,412	---	1,325,103	2,667	1,788	7,470,581
Health Science Center at San Antonio	6,324,579	75,154	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,399,733
Cancer Center - Houston	15,990,523	---	---	---	---	10,525,663	---	---	26,516,186
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	190,200	---	---	190,200
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	90,863	---	---	---	143,352	265,997	255,085	---	755,297
TOTALS:	$48,937,230	$1,108,355	$ ---	$1,636,412	$143,352	$12,306,963	$257,752	$ 1,788	$64,391,852

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 9: HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS PROGRAM, AND STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS PROGRAM

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF LOAN TRANSACTIONS
All Participating Institutions
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Number of Insti.	Type of Institution	Year to Date		History to Date		Average Loan		Number of Student Borrowers	Average Per Student
		Amount	Number of Students	Amount	Number of Notes	Current Year	History to Date		
32	Public Senior Colleges and Universities.....	$ 9,022,807	11,500	$127,075,490.75	322,779	$440	$394	82,601	$1,538
37	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities.....	2,958,676	3,297	42,578,075.00	90,316	511	471	24,790	1,718
47	Public Junior Colleges.....	370,236	591	12,170,601.00	37,559	400	324	15,731	774
7	Independent Junior Colleges..	40,625	53	969,518.00	1,895	495	512	753	1,288
15	Other Agencies.....	1,458,854	889	7,847,332.00	14,179	939	553	4,804	1,633
138	Total	$13,851,198	16,330	$190,641,016.75	466,728	$480	$408	128,679	$1,482

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Category	Number	Amount	Percent
I.	Analysis of Accounts in Interim Status:			
	Enrolled	19,451	$ 31,746,182.00	61.00
	Scholastic Deferment	3,113	6,218,540.00	12.00
	Payments Scheduled But Not Due	(6,875) 1/	13,678,832.00	26.00
	Subtotal, Accounts in Interim Status	29,419	$ 51,643,556.00	100.00
II.	Analysis of Accounts in Repayment Status:			
	Current Accounts	26,017	$ 39,678,034.00	25.00
	Military Deferment	465	860,967.00	1.00
	Medical Deferment	939	2,291,762.00	1.00
	Paid in Full	33,572	30,633,485.00	20.00
	Amount Paid on Accounts	-0-	37,292,114.00	24.00
	Bankrupt Accounts	434	561,251.00	-0-
	Death/Disability Claims Paid	432	512,222.00	-0-
	Death/Disability Claims Pending	195	245,148.00	-0-
	Default/Bankrupt Claims Paid	5,883	6,881,974.00	4.00
	Default/Bankrupt Claims Pending	412	529,376.00	-0-
	One Payment Past Due	2,556	4,077,041.00	3.00
	Two Payments Past Due	1,510	2,784,541.00	2.00
	Three Payments Past Due	1,270	2,441,475.00	2.00
	Four Payments Past Due	740	1,425,610.00	1.00
	Five or More Payments Past Due	103	171,725.00	-0-
	Collection Assistance Requested from Attorney General	(656)	1,172,155.00	1.00
	Accounts Referred to Attorney General for Legal Action	(16,388)	23,376,855.00	15.00
	Non-Suit, Unable to Locate	1,515	2,019,706.00	1.00
	Subtotal, Accounts in Repayment Status	89,624	$156,955,449.00	100.00
	GRAND TOTAL, ALL ACCOUNTS	119,043	$208,599,005.00	100.00
III.	Detail of Accounts Referred to Attorney General:			
	Suits Requested But Not Filed	3,538	$ 3,945,760.00	17.00
	Suits Filed:			
	Service Pending	1,161	2,176,924.00	9.00
	No Service	3,220	4,708,856.00	20.00
	Citation Served	2,422	3,893,029.00	17.00
	Legal Action Suspended	515	798,242.00	3.00
	Judgment Entered	1,833	2,438,837.00	10.00
	Judgment Abstracted	3,699	5,415,205.00	23.00
	TOTAL ACCOUNTS REFERRED TO ATTORNEY GENERAL	16,388	$ 23,376,855.00	100.00

Statement of Collections (continued)

Category	Number	Amount	Percent
IV. Cash Receipts Volume:			
Current Month (August)	25,483	$ 1,187,096.00	-0-
Fiscal Year to Date	45,652	14,334,948.00	-0-
History to Date 2/	88,387	75,582,702.00	-0-

1/ Parentheses indicate duplicated numbers of students.
2/ First repayments were received in October, 1966.

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
All Participating Institutions
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Number of Insti.	Type of Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
		Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
		Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
32	Public Senior Colleges and Universities.....	28,666	$50,086,048	9	14	37,283	$53,194,913	20	2
37	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities.....	8,561	16,899,692	12	15	12,002	20,596,761	29	2
47	Public Junior Colleges.....	5,015	4,437,729	14	14	6,937	5,344,382	27	2
7	Independent Junior Colleges..	236	390,002	14	10	355	407,536	29	2
14	Other Agencies.....	2,113	3,019,137	6	5	1,617	2,578,826	6	-0-
137	Total	44,591	$74,832,611	10	14	58,194	$82,122,420	22	2

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Public Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
Angelo State University	98	$ 181,347	5	10	311	$ 382,056	10	2
East Texas State University	2,122	3,973,429	10	13	3,029	4,743,101	16	2
Lamar University	434	511,660	13	16	581	652,577	18	1
Midwestern State University	62	92,415	3	1	192	236,644	10	1
North Texas State University	1,612	3,114,543	9	14	1,904	2,338,503	18	2
Pan American University	1,331	1,420,199	3	9	615	534,296	6	1
Sam Houston State University	490	519,922	3	9	625	458,646	6	2
Southwest Texas State University	939	1,638,009	4	6	1,875	2,668,506	8	1
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,197	2,049,374	7	6	1,700	2,194,890	13	1
Sul Ross State University	164	257,150	10	5	586	789,743	14	2
Texas A&M University System								
Moody College	6	4,899	12	-0-	12	25,474	13	-0-
Prairie View A&M University	3,182	6,744,362	20	28	4,606	8,667,892	43	4
Tarleton State University	298	425,563	5	6	408	557,468	5	1
Texas A&M University	1,330	2,013,899	1	1	1,843	2,898,908	4	-0-
Texas Eastern University	8	12,723	-0-	14	1	1,679	-0-	-0-
Texas Southern University	2,416	4,547,848	20	38	3,264	4,757,777	51	3
Texas Tech University	1,411	1,991,822	5	7	2,754	3,828,467	8	1
Texas Woman's University	883	1,460,492	7	9	1,201	1,497,083	14	2
The University of Texas System								
The University of Texas at Arlington	428	503,606	11	11	1,036	1,047,237	12	2
The University of Texas at Austin	4,719	8,535,538	5	8	4,118	5,546,576	9	1
The University of Texas at Dallas	2	7,001	-0-	-0-	1	605	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas at El Paso	833	1,045,092	11	11	1,485	1,807,886	16	1
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	14	28,747	2	37	1	7	100	-0-
The University of Texas at San Antonio	21	38,987	-0-	13	3	16,663	-0-	-0-
University of Houston System								
University of Houston Central Campus	1,442	2,406,737	8	16	1,912	2,944,954	17	2
University of Houston at Clear Lake City	1	1,660	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,222	-0-	-0-
University of Houston Downtown College	108	102,752	8	33	423	437,729	40	2
University of Houston Center at Victoria	-0-	852	-0-	-0-	-0-	369	-0-	-0-
University System of South Texas								
Corpus Christi State University	25	83,969	-0-	9	5	4,345	-0-	-0-
Laredo State University	122	200,429	1	8	13	16,923	8	5
Texas A&I University	2,947	6,146,402	4	9	2,603	3,938,403	8	2
West Texas State University	21	24,608	-0-	-0-	176	198,267	10	-0-
Total	28,666	$50,086,048	9	14	37,283	$53,194,913	20	2

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Public Junior Colleges
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
Alvin Community College	86	$ 68,099	29	6	148	$ 151,278	23	-0-
Amarillo College	128	146,995	6	6	323	306,479	18	-0-
Angelina College	233	242,864	17	21	186	117,045	21	1
Austin Community College	11	4,194	15	26	3	1,481	97	-0-
Bee County College	105	84,641	15	5	82	34,803	18	1
Blinn College	81	85,020	10	16	103	89,556	23	2
Brazosport College	37	28,636	9	3	11	4,937	20	-0-
Central Texas College	3	3,117	-0-	83	192	171,009	27	-0-
Cisco Junior College	13	9,709	8	9	85	64,361	28	-0-
Clarendon College	97	97,671	12	5	133	128,177	20	1
College of the Mainland	4	3,777	28	-0-	11	5,479	25	-0-
Cooke County College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	519	-0-	-0-
Dallas County Community College District								
Eastfield College	111	104,441	25	13	50	38,896	17	-0-
El Centro College	107	82,292	16	8	565	600,457	40	-2-
Mountain View College	90	91,764	25	13	42	15,078	33	-0-
Richland College	58	97,950	10	24	3	2,636	24	-0-
Del Mar College	239	169,375	12	7	496	373,577	15	2
El Paso Community College	67	40,481	22	21	15	594	100	-0-
Frank Phillips College	15	13,914	6	11	25	16,612	14	-0-
Galveston College	141	205,038	13	24	120	113,781	30	1
Grayson County College	137	125,398	18	13	111	74,678	16	-0-
Henderson County Junior College	28	32,322	41	3	138	144,695	54	4
Houston Community College	11	14,577	23	17	3	196	100	-0-
Howard College at Big Spring	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	38	22,204	29	1
Kilgore College	274	211,805	19	10	361	333,103	31	3
Laredo Junior College	808	630,814	5	15	315	144,466	14	1
Lee College	50	31,978	16	3	61	42,345	22	-0-
McLennan Community College	318	284,153	15	21	388	282,298	27	2
Midland College	4	7,144	47	50	3	1,837	60	-0-
Navarro College	140	150,179	23	12	218	162,704	41	2
North Harris County College	6	6,871	-0-	50	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Odessa College	66	70,087	18	5	220	217,017	28	1
Panola Junior College	136	87,385	34	6	124	45,446	35	-0-
Paris Junior College	111	97,345	19	13	152	105,641	35	1
Ranger Junior College	17	16,873	19	26	150	140,611	52	1

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Public Junior Colleges (continued)

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
San Antonio Junior College District	348	$ 355,102	22	14	783	$ 519,950	26	2
San Jacinto College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	57	49,941	29	1
South Plains College	218	180,012	9	11	332	252,036	13	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	204	183,908	6	9	137	105,935	8	1
Tarrant County Junior College District	59	77,988	10	9	185	109,436	18	-0-
Temple Junior College	40	46,486	7	28	108	66,779	14	5
Texarkana Community College	9	9,019	32	36	66	59,468	27	3
Texas Southmost College	311	152,849	12	14	102	39,876	18	3
Tyler Junior College	25	25,035	2	5	124	74,912	22	3
Weatherford College	32	25,643	14	12	19	3,[illegible]87	19	-0-
Western Texas College	6	3,672	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Wharton County Junior College	31	31,088	4	6	148	108,646	28	-0-
Total	5,015	$4,437,729	14	14	6,937	$5,344,382	27	2

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
Abilene Christian University	180	$ 380,044	6	3	482	$ 628,180	10	1
American Technological University	1	2,950	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Austin College	350	589,985	5	4	277	323,068	5	-0-
Baylor University	393	963,525	3	4	20	20,124	10	2
Bishop College	730	1,488,644	27	33	1,670	2,892,165	55	3
Dallas Baptist College	36	47,315	6	15	97	125,213	17	2
Dominican College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	14	17,428	17	6
East Texas Baptist College	33	60,249	-0-	14	107	135,664	16	2
Hardin-Simmons University	72	122,455	6	10	222	281,673	6	1
Houston Baptist University	42	65,547	15	14	202	282,560	20	3
Howard Payne University	230	327,438	8	10	441	417,509	13	2
Huston-Tillotson College	499	853,030	22	33	663	1,257,733	46	2
Incarnate Word College	287	483,022	4	10	164	158,770	7	2
Jarvis Christian College	335	986,091	21	27	600	1,219,895	59	3
Letourneau College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	4,163	-0-	-0-
Lubbock Christian College	64	89,880	4	4	126	116,011	7	1
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	22	33,368	12	2	74	95,603	17	-0-
McMurry College	18	19,567	1	-0-	121	107,185	21	-0-
Oblate College of the Southwest	1	5,149	-0-	-0-	1	3,110	-0-	-0-
Our Lady of the Lake University	686	1,177,746	9	8	646	825,440	9	-0-
Paul Quinn College	278	426,788	28	33	678	1,507,264	50	4
South Texas College of Law	307	818,669	5	8	358	1,119,293	20	2
Southern Methodist University	1,149	2,524,457	8	9	1,396	2,751,415	11	1
Southwestern Adventist College	187	409,696	7	6	105	123,787	8	4
Southwestern University	36	82,075	6	-0-	64	86,711	8	-0-
St.Edward's University	197	383,157	6	12	159	252,451	10	-0-
St.Mary's University	589	1,251,442	6	7	778	1,546,024	12	2
Texas Christian University	95	195,890	3	10	185	288,114	10	2
Texas College	342	662,195	22	33	596	1,378,610	46	2
Texas Lutheran College	222	293,315	3	4	186	204,953	5	1
Texas Wesleyan College	148	219,113	4	10	161	268,403	11	1
Trinity University	9	13,042	-0-	-0-	17	29,725	2	-0-
University of Corpus Christi	2	1,732	-0-	-0-	41	53,647	20	-0-
University of Dallas	174	311,583	4	7	234	334,508	11	2
University of St. Thomas	424	690,102	7	12	580	906,418	14	3

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Independent Senior Colleges and Universities (continued)

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
Wayland Baptist College	75	$ 114,333	5	12	146	$ 163,586	6	2
Wiley College	348	806,082	23	33	390	670,342	48	3
Total	8,561	$16,899,692	12	15	12,002	$20,596,761	29	2

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Texas Independent Junior Colleges
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment		Default Claims Filed	90 Days and More Past Due	Accounts in Repayment		Suit Filed or Requested	90 Days and More Past Due
	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent	Number	Amount	Percent	Percent
Butler College	-0-	$ -0-	-0-	-0-	11	$ 11,575	67	6
Christopher College at Corpus Christi	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	408	-0-	-0-
Concordia Lutheran College	1	1,629	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Mary Allen College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	40	58,508	55	6
Schreiner College	1	1,010	-0-	-0-	9	8,096	-0-	15
Southwestern Junior College of the Assemblies of God	149	276,906	8	6	211	238,419	14	1
Southwestern Christian College	85	110,456	27	22	82	90,527	49	2
Total	236	$ 390,002	14	10	355	$ 407,536	29	2

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
Institutional Status of Accounts with Payments Seriously Past Due
Other Agencies of Higher Education
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Institution	Federally Insured Accounts				Non-Federally Insured Accounts			
	Accounts in Repayment Number	Accounts in Repayment Amount	Default Claims Filed Percent	90 Days and More Past Due Percent	Accounts in Repayment Number	Accounts in Repayment Amount	Suit Filed or Requested Percent	90 Days and More Past Due Percent
Baylor College of Dentistry	72	$ 133,234	-0-	-0-	206	$ 763,085	1	-0-
Baylor University School of Nursing	17	36,897	-0-	-0-	22	29,350	3	-0-
Texas Chiropractic College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	60	304,595	-0-	2	24	42,124	2	-0-
Texas State Technical Institute								
James Connally Campus, Waco	697	767,182	10	7	739	664,185	16	1
Mid-Continent Campus, Amarillo	298	322,884	18	16	73	30,083	32	-0-
Rio Grande Campus, Harlingen	399	246,987	8	6	75	31,548	25	4
Rolling Plains Campus, Sweetwater	46	45,133	16	7	19	15,369	19	-0-
Texas Tech University School of Medicine	14	23,946	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas								
School of Allied Health Sciences	16	36,406	-0-	7	2	4,634	-0-	-0-
Southwestern Medical School	114	201,823	1	3	143	303,764	2	1
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	133	301,472	1	2	105	231,304	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	35	59,418	3	4	89	256,918	3	1
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	212	539,153	2	3	120	208,457	1	1
Total	2,113	$3,019,137	6	5	1,617	$2,578,826	6	-0-

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
BALANCE SHEET
Fund 387 and Fund 388
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

ASSETS	Loan Fund (Fund 387)	Bond Interest and Sinking Fund (Fund 388)	Total
Cash in Treasury	$ 2,758,977.14	$ 791,257.09	$ 3,550,234.23
Trust & Suspense - Fund 900	20,213.56	-0-	20,213.56
Investments in U.S. Government Securities	13,750,831.01	42,575,649.08	56,326,480.09
Loan Principal Receivable	130,220,775.98	-0-	130,220,775.98
Insurance Premiums Receivable	60,758.06	-0-	60,758.06
Interest Receivable	4,653,089.36	-0-	4,653,089.36
Other Charges Receivable	251,776.64	-0-	251,776.64
Federal Interest Subsidy Receivable	597,377.25	-0-	597,377.25
Federal Interest Subsidy Billed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Unapplied Returned Checks	191.98	-0-	191.98
Total Assets	$152,313,990.98	$ 43,366,906.17	$195,680,897.15
LIABILITIES			
Insurance Premiums Payable	$ 14,120.36	$ -0-	$ 14,120.36
Federal Insured Loan Premiums Payable	166,086.91	-0-	166,086.91
Unapplied Receipts	4,913.98	-0-	4,913.98
Other Charges Payable to Other Funds	-0-	-0-	-0-
Refunds Payable	15,491.56	-0-	15,491.56
Earnings on Investments Due Fund 388	118,573.34	-0-	118,573.34
Bonds Payable - Current Maturity	-0-	-0-	-0-
Long Term Bonds Payable	180,940,000.00	-0-	180,940,000.00
Deferred Interest on Student Loans	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ -0-
Total Liabilities	$181,259,186.15	$ -0-	$181,259,186.15
FUND BALANCES			
Unrestricted:			
Fund Balance	$(21,838,928.68)	$ 5,396,649.52	$(16,442,279.16)
Adjustments for Reserve Requirement	-0-	(1,762,815.50)	(1,762,815.50)
Net Revenue (Loss)	8,579,599.40	(6,361,756.24)	2,217,843.16
Transferred to Fund 388 & 387	(21,282,147.14)	(5,596,281.25)	(26,878,428.39)
Transferred from Fund 388 & 387	5,596,281.25	21,282,147.14	26,878,428.39
Transferred from Fund 208	-0-	753,279.00	753,279.00
Total Unrestricted	$(28,945,195.17)	$ 13,711,222.67	$(15,233,972.50)
Restricted:			
For Average Reserve Requirement	$ -0-	$ 13,954,171.00	$ 13,954,171.00
For Current Bond Interest & Principal	-0-	15,701,512.50	15,701,512.50
Total Restricted	$ -0-	$ 29,655,683.50	$ 29,655,683.50
Total Fund Balances	$(28,945,195.17)	$ 43,366,906.17	$ 14,421,711.00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$152,313,990.98	$ 43,366,906.17	$195,680,897.15

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
REVENUE AND EXPENSE STATEMENT
Fund 387 and Fund 388
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Loan Fund (Fund 387)	Bond Interest and Sinking Fund (Fund 388)	Total
REVENUES			
Interest on Student Loans	$ 4,613,740.06	$ -0-	$ 4,613,740.06
Federal Interest Subsidy	3,410,292.53	-0-	3,410,292.53
Depository Interest	326,564.92	133,506.28	460,071.20
Other Charges on Student Loans	212,788.35	-0-	212,788.35
Premium on Sale of Bonds	2,245.00	-0-	2,245.00
Unclaimed Refunds	12,988.91	-0-	12,988.91
Statute Cancellations	979.63	-0-	979.63
Earnings on Investments from Loan Fund	-0-	484,315.15	484,315.15
Earnings on Investments - Fund 388	-0-	2,861,328.58	2,861,328.58
Total Revenue	$ 8,579,599.40	$ 3,479,150.01	$ 12,058,749.41
EXPENSES			
Bond Interest Expense	$ -0-	$ 9,840,906.25	$ 9,840,906.25
Net Revenue (Loss)	$ 8,579,599.40	$ (6,361,756.24)	$ 2,217,843.16

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF EARNINGS
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Realized Earnings	Anticipated Earnings	Total
Investment Earnings			
Earnings on Investments Sold	$12,444,392.40	$ - 0 -	$12,444,392.40
Interest on Investments Held	5,762,593.61	$ 6,379,301.75	12,141,895.36
Accrued Interest Paid on Investments Held	(953,305.70)	- 0 -	(953,305.70)
Premium on Investment Held	- 0 -	(273,480.09)	(273,480.09)
Total	$17,253,680.31	$ 6,105,821.66	$23,359,501.97
Depository Interest			
Depository Interest - Prior Years	$ 1,236,702.90	$ - 0 -	$ 1,236,702.90
Depository Interest - Current Year	460,071.20	- 0 -	460,071.20
Total	$ 1,696,774.10	$ - 0 -	$ 1,696,774.10
Loan Earnings			
Interest on Student Loans - Prior Years	$14,420,084.26	$ - 0 -	$14,420,084.26
Interest on Student Loans - Current Year	4,613,740.06	- 0 -	4,613,740.06
Total	$19,033,824.32	$ - 0 -	$19,033,824.32
Other Charges on Student Loans			
Other Charges on Student Loans - Prior Years	$ 358,676.03	$ - 0 -	$ 358,676.03
Other Charges on Student Loans - Current Year	212,788.35	- 0 -	212,788.35
Total	$ 571,464.38	$ - 0 -	$ 571,464.38
Federal Interest Subsidy			
Federal Interest Subsidy - Prior Years	$27,591,943.76	$ - 0 -	$27,591,943.76
Federal Interest Subsidy - Current Year	3,410,292.53	- 0 -	3,410 292.53
Total	$31,002,236.29	$ - 0 -	$31,002,236.29
Premium on Sale of Bonds			
Premium on Sale of Bonds - Prior Years	$ 28,726.00	$ - 0 -	$ 28,726.00
Premium on Sale of Bonds - Current Years	2,245.00	- 0 -	2,245.00
Total	$ 30,971.00	$ - 0 -	$ 30,971.00
Unclaimed Refunds			
Unclaimed Refunds - Prior Years	$ - 0 -	$ - 0 -	$ - 0 -
Unclaimed Refunds - Current Year	12,988.91	- 0 -	12,988.91
Total	$ 12,988.91	$ - 0 -	$ 12,988.91
Statute Cancellations			
Statute Cancellations - Prior Years	$ 2,293.05	$ - 0 -	$ 2,293.05
atute Cancellations - Current Year	979.63	- 0 -	979.63
Total	$ 3,272.68	$ - 0 -	$ 3,272.68
TOTAL EARNINGS	$69,605,211.99	$ 6,105,821.66	$75,711,033.65

TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS PROGRAM
SUMMARY OF GRANTS ADMINISTERED
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Number of Students	Number of Institutions	Type of Institution	Total Amount of Grants
465	6	Independent Junior Colleges.....	$ 243,893
16,444	38	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities.....	8,756,107
16,909	44		
		Average Grant..... ($532.26)	
		Total Legislative Appropriation to Fund Tuition Equalization Grants Program.....	$9,000,000

STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS PROGRAM
SUMMARY OF GRANTS ADMINISTERED
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Number of Students	Number of Institutions	Type of Institution	Total Amount of Grants
90	6	Independent Junior Colleges.....	$ 36,442
3,004	33	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities.....	1,345,684
3,094	39		
		Average Grant..... ($446.71)	
		Total Legislative Appropriation to Fund State Student Incentive Grants Program.....	$1,382,126

TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL-STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS PROGRAM
SUMMARY OF GRANTS ADMINISTERED
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 1977

Number of Students	Number of Institutions	Type of Institution	Total Amount of Grants
1,100	26	Public Junior Colleges.....	$ 313,738
4,333	30	Public Senior Colleges and Universities.....	1,763,158
5,433	56		
		Average Grant..... ($382.27)	
		Total Federal/Institutional Funds Available.....	$2,076,896

FISCAL YEAR 1977

SECTION 10: COORDINATING BOARD EXPENDITURES

SUMMARY OF COORDINATING BOARD EXPENDITURES TO AUGUST 31, 1977
BY ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Items of Expenditure	Commissioner's Office	Administration	Program Development	Financial Planning	Facilities Planning	Student Services	Loan Applications	Loan Collections	Total
SALARIES:									
Regular Salaries	$123,983.50	$ 593,755.53	$237,542.27	$169,827.79	$ 88,634.49	$37,204.00	$147,316.06	$275,023.43	$1,673,287.07
Temporary Hourly Salaries	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	14,762.07	109,289.86	124,051.93
Subtotal, Salaries	$123,983.50	$ 593,755.53	$237,542.27	$169,827.79	$ 88,634.49	$37,204.00	$162,078.13	$384,313.29	$1,797,339.00
TRAVEL	$ 17,366.99	$ 3,500.18	$ 18,119.61	$ 8,745.36	$ 8,898.83	$ 784.25	$ 2,479.16	$ 2,038.78	$ 61,933.16
RENTAL OF COMPUTER	-0-	376,050.18	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	376,050.18
GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE	19,261.47	258,916.24	36,273.15	79,410.53	7,728.44	2,595.25	51,335.29	192,369.50	647,889.87
TOTAL	$160,611.96	$1,232,222.13	$291,935.03	$257,983.68	$105,261.76	$40,583.50	$215,892.58	$578,721.57	$2,883,212.21